An abstract cubist illustration featuring several stylized human figures in business attire. The figures are composed of geometric shapes and a limited color palette of blues, oranges, and greys. One figure in the upper right is pointing towards the right. The background consists of overlapping planes and shapes, creating a sense of depth and movement.

**BUCKEYE/SUN VALLEY AREA
DRAINAGE MASTER PLAN**

**AGRICULTURAL PILOT
STUDY - HYDROLOGY
REPORT**



Entellus



**BUCKEYE/SUN VALLEY AREA
DRAINAGE MASTER STUDY**

**AGRICULTURAL PILOT STUDY
HYDROLOGY REPORT**

Contract FCD 2002C029

January, 2005

Prepared for:



Prepared by:

Intelligent Engineering

Environmental Solutions



Entellus™

2255 N. 44th Street
Suite 125

Phoenix, AZ 85008

Phone (602) 244 2566

Fax (602) 244 8947

Web: www.entellus.com



In Association With:



**BUCKEYE/SUN VALLEY AREA DRAINAGE MASTER STUDY
 AGRICULTURAL PILOT STUDY HYDROLOGY REPORT**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES iv

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION..... **1-1**

 1.1 Background and Purpose 1-1

 1.2 Study Area 1-2

 1.3 Study Process 1-4

SECTION 2: DATA COLLECTION..... **2-1**

 2.1 Literature Review..... 2-1

 2.2 Irrigation Practices 2-3

 2.3 Crop Rotation..... 2-5

 2.4 Observed Conditions..... 2-5

 2.5 Hydrologic Data..... 2-6

SECTION 3: CALIBRATION OF PARAMETERS **3-1**

 3.1 Calibration of Kn for Observed NRCD Sets/Individual Fields 3-4

 3.2 Calibration of Initial Abstraction for Observed Sets/Individual Fields 3-6

 3.3 Typical Antecedent Soil Moisture Deficit 3-9

 3.4 Calibration of Parameters to Represent Typical Systems..... 3-10

 3.4.1 Field Runoff Routing 3-11

 3.4.2 Typical Crop Distribution Scenarios 3-12

 3.4.3 Precipitation Input Used for Calibration Models..... 3-13

 3.4.4 S-Graphs and Unit Hydrographs Used For Calibration Models..... 3-14

 3.4.5 Calibration Results of Parameters to Represent Typical Systems ... 3-15

 3.5 Special Problems Encountered During the Calibration Process 3-16

 3.5.1 Consideration of Curve Number Methodology 3-16



3.5.2	Calibration of DTHETA	3-17
3.5.3	Applicability of Unit Hydrograph to Irrigation Modeling	3-18
3.5.4	Variation from Irrigation to Storm Events.....	3-19
3.5.5	Initial Abstraction Calibration for Furrow Fields	3-19
3.5.6	Lack of Data.....	3-20
3.5.7	Extrapolation of Calibrated Parameters for Typical Systems.....	3-21
3.5.8	Modeling Irrigation during Rainfall Events.....	3-21
SECTION 4:	METHODOLOGY RECOMMENDATIONS.....	4-1
4.1	Current Methodology	4-1
4.2	Field Observations Regarding Current Methodology	4-1
4.3	Modifying Current Methodology.....	4-3
4.3.1	Flow Routing	4-4
4.3.2	Proposed Lag Time	4-4
4.3.3	Proposed Initial Abstraction	4-7
4.3.4	Proposed DTHETA.....	4-8
4.4	Effects of Proposed Parameters on Runoff.....	4-9
SECTION 5:	PILOT STUDY HYDROLOGY MODEL.....	5-1
5.1	Method Description	5-1
5.2	Mapping and Survey	5-2
5.3	Parameter Estimation	5-2
5.3.1	Concentration Points and Subbasin Boundaries	5-2
5.3.2	Precipitation	5-2
5.3.3	Lag Times	5-2
5.3.4	Green and Ampt Parameters	5-4
5.3.5	Unit Hydrographs.....	5-4
5.3.6	Flow Routes	5-4
5.3.7	Storage Routes	5-5
5.4	Special Problems.....	5-5

5.5	Results.....	5-5
5.6	Comparison of Results.....	5-6
SECTION 6:	RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE STUDIES.....	6-1
APPENDIX A.	LIST OF REFERENCES.....	A-1
APPENDIX B.	DATA COLLECTION.....	B-1
B.1.	Original Study Process/Scope of Work.....	B-1
B.2.	Farmer Surveys.....	B-1
B.3.	Related Studies.....	B-1
B.4.	NRCDF Field Efficiency Test Records.....	B-1
B.5.	Field Photographs and Observations.....	B-1
B.6.	Survey Data.....	B-1
B.7.	District Methodology Text and Tables.....	B-1
APPENDIX C.	MODEL INPUT DATA.....	C-1
C.1.	Routes.....	C-1
C.2.	Precipitation Data.....	C-1
C.3.	S-Graphs and Unit Hydrographs.....	C-1
APPENDIX D.	CALBRATION ITERATION SHEETS.....	D-1
D.1.	Observed Sets Calibration.....	D-1
D.2.	System Models 1 and 2 Calibration.....	D-1
D.3.	Lag time Calibration.....	D-1
APPENDIX E.	HEC-1 MODELS.....	E-1
E.1.	Observed Sets Input/Output.....	E-1
E.2.	System Models 1 and 2 Input/Output.....	E-1
E.3.	Pilot Study Area Model Input/Output.....	E-1
APPENDIX F.	ELECTRONIC FILES.....	F-1
F.1.	HEC-1 Calibration Models Input Files.....	F-1
F.2.	HEC-1 Pilot Study Area Model Input Files.....	F-1
F.3.	Report Document Files.....	F-1
F.4.	Survey Point Files.....	F-1

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Literature Review Summary	2-2
Table 3.1	Kn for Observed Field Sets/Individual Fields	3-6
Table 3.2	IA Calibration for Observed Sets/Individual Fields	3-8
Table 3.3	Typical Field Moisture Conditions	3-10
Table 3.4	Typical Crop Distribution Scenario Results	3-12
Table 3.5	Results for Calibration of Parameters to Rep. Typical Systems	3-15
Table 4.1	Proposed Modeling Parameters for Agricultural Areas	4-4
Table 4.2	Lag Times for Observed Field Sets Using Various Equations	4-6
Table 4.3	Recommended Values for DTHETA	4-9
Table 4.4	Comparison of Runoff from a Typical System	4-10
Table 5.1	Pilot Study Area Results Using Proposed Methodology	5-5
Table 5.2	Comparison of 100-Year 6-Hour Results from Various Models ...	5-6

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1	Pilot Study Area	1-3
Figure 3-1	Calibration Process	3-3
Figure 5-1	Pilot Study Area Subbasins and Concentration Points	5-3

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background and Purpose

This pilot study was performed by Entellus, Inc., for PBS&J on behalf of the Flood Control District of Maricopa County (District), to refine current methods and assumptions used to determine runoff from irrigated farmlands. The work was performed as part of the Buckeye/Sun Valley Area Drainage Master Study (ADMS), which includes large areas of farmlands surrounding the Town of Buckeye.

Current methods used in Maricopa County assume that agricultural areas are completely saturated with irrigation water prior to a storm. This assumption was intended to produce a worst case scenario because it results in high estimates of peak runoff and volumes and was thought to represent a worst-case scenario for designing downstream conveyance facilities. Recently, the District has become concerned that the current methodology results in artificially high estimates of runoff because it ignores the high retention capability in the irrigated fields. In addition, it was found that the assumption of completely saturated fields needed to be revised because neither the irrigation infrastructure nor water supplies allow for this condition.

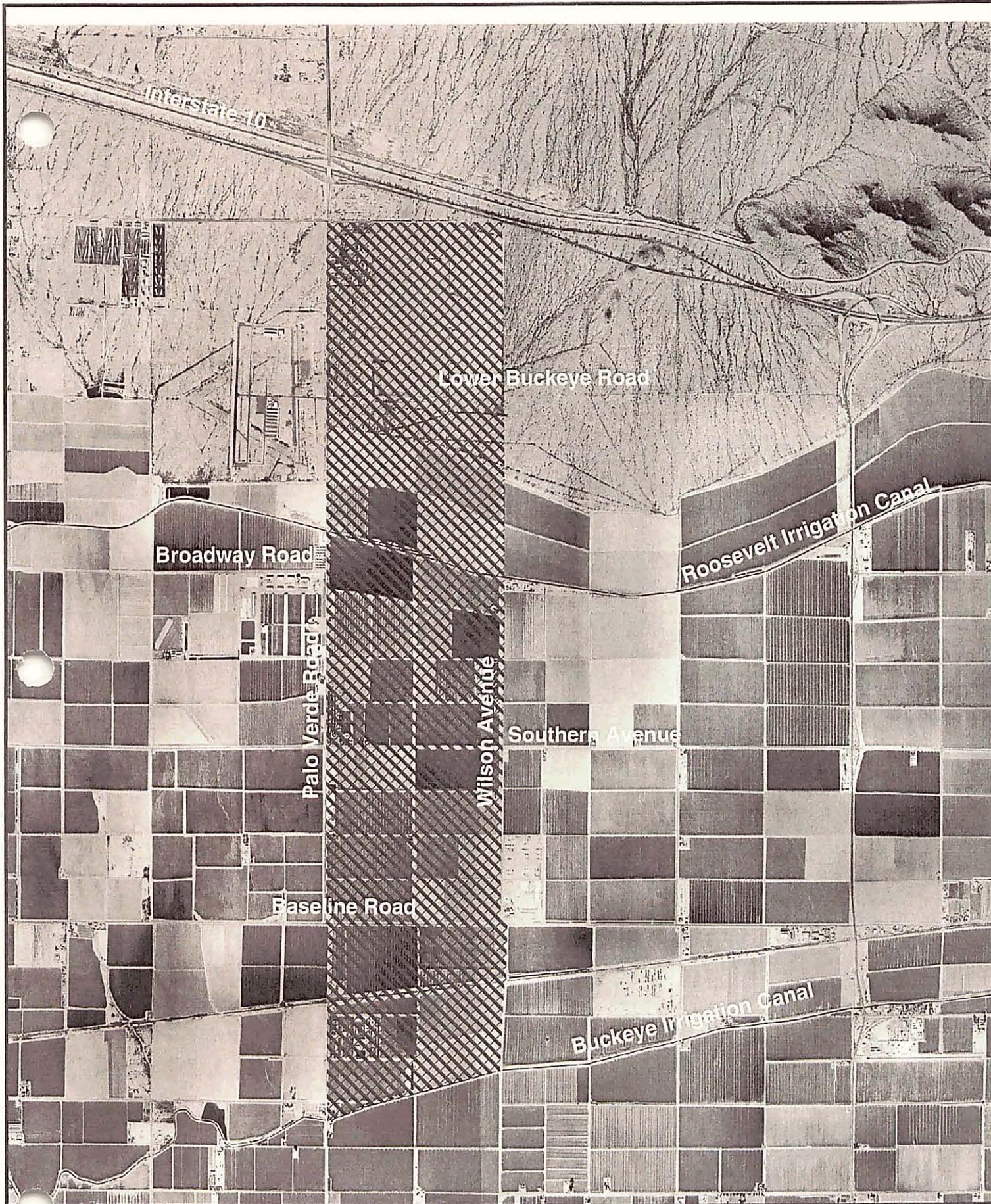
Overestimating the amount of existing runoff from an area can have undesirable consequences. One consequence is that infrastructure constructed to convey runoff may be oversized, or overly restrictive (a floodplain or floodway could be artificially wider than it needs to be). Another consequence is that if farmlands are converted to residential developments, hydrology models may predict that post-development runoff will decrease or stay the same. In fact, the amount of runoff is expected to increase, and as irrigated land is developed flooding problems downstream would increase.

Since many agricultural areas are being converted to residential or urban land uses, overestimating runoff from agricultural areas has significant impacts. This study will address this concern by refining current methods and assumptions used to determine runoff from agricultural areas in Maricopa County. The current District standards were referenced from the *Drainage Design Manual for Maricopa County - Hydrology (Draft), November 2003 (Reference 1)*, hereinafter referred to as the *Hydrology Manual*.

1.2 Study Area

As shown in **Figure 1-1**, a pilot study area was selected within the Buckeye/Sun Valley watershed. This area was selected because of its diverse variety of agricultural scenarios. The study area is about five square miles and is bounded on the north by Lower Buckeye Road, on the south by the Buckeye Canal, on the east by Wilson Avenue, and on the west by Palo Verde Road. Various crops are grown within this area, including barley, alfalfa, soy, cotton, wheat, and corn. Irrigation water is supplied by the Roosevelt Irrigation District (RID) via the Roosevelt Canal. Fields upstream of the canal are irrigated by pumping water from the canal. Water is delivered to downstream fields by a series of header and feeder ditches.

The pilot study area is almost entirely agricultural farm lands, but does include three dairies and several homes. North of the study area there are some abandoned agricultural fields and the small residential community of Hopeville. The natural drainage pattern is from north to south, and there is minimal offsite drainage from the upstream areas because offsite runoff is intercepted by Interstate 10 and Buckeye Flood Retarding Structure #1.



BUCKEYE SUN VALLEY AREA DRAINAGE STUDY

Agricultural Pilot Study

FIGURE 1-1: PILOT STUDY AREA

 Pilot Study Area



1.3 Study Process

The study process was originally defined by the Scope of Work for the Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and later detailed in the Proposed Pilot Study Plan dated April 13, 2004. These documents are included in **Appendix B.1**. There were some deviations from the specific methods used during the study process, but the overall process did not change. The study process included the following major steps: Data Collection, Calibration of Parameters, Modeling of the Pilot Study Area, and Recommendations for District Methodology Changes. Data was collected from various sources in order to determine typical hydrologic characteristics of the fields within the study area. Many documents were found that contained data that was useful to the study, and are listed in **Appendix A**. This data was used to calibrate hydrologic parameters. The calibrated hydrologic parameters were used to model the pilot study area. Finally, recommendations were made on how the District methodology could be modified to represent agricultural developments throughout Maricopa County. These processes are documented and described further throughout the remainder of this report. The final section of this report includes suggestions for further studies into the hydrologic modeling of agricultural areas for Maricopa County.

SECTION 2: DATA COLLECTION

2.1 Literature Review

A literature review was performed to obtain data on previous similar studies that could be used to verify results and assumptions. Many sources were found that contained information related to agricultural hydrology in general. These sources were reviewed and the relevant information was used throughout the study. Very little information was found that was specific to the study area. The most relevant sources of information found included:

- A technical memorandum dated January 14th, 1992 to the Flood Control District from Mr. George Sabol (**Reference 2**). The technical memorandum was included in *Appendix BB of the 1992 Buckeye Area Flood Delineation Study*, (**Reference 3**). The study was prepared by McLaughlin Kmetty Engineers and will be referred to as the *MKE Study*. Likewise, the previously mentioned technical memorandum will be referred to as the *MKE Tech Memo*. As part of the *MKE Study*, a lag time expression for modeling agricultural fields was developed that was based on Manning's roughness values for sheet flow.
- *Flood Runoff Analysis* by the Corp of Engineers (COE) (**Reference 4**). The initial abstraction for agricultural fields was estimated to be between 0.5 and 1.0 inches.

Table 2.1 lists the various reports, articles, books, and studies that were reviewed.

Table 2.1: Literature Review Summary

Title	Reference Number¹	Relevant Information
<i>McLaughlin Kmetty Report</i>	2,3	Lag time expression for agricultural fields based on Manning's roughness for overland flows
<i>COE - Flood Runoff Analysis</i>	4	Study findings show that the initial abstractions for agricultural fields can range between 0.5 and 1.5 inches
<i>Effect of Rain Intensity on Infiltration and Surface Runoff Rates</i>	5	Supports the assumption that the infiltration and abstraction characteristics of a field are similar for irrigation and rainfall events
<i>Development and Evaluation of a Dimensionless Unit Hydrograph</i>	6	Study findings show that the SCS method overestimates peak flows for agricultural watersheds.
<i>Guidelines for Designing and Evaluating Surface Irrigation Systems</i>	7	Extensive information on how field efficiency tests are performed, how furrow and border irrigation is designed, and infiltration characteristics of furrow and border irrigated fields.
<i>Using Curve Numbers to Determine Baseline Values of Green-Ampt Effective Hydraulic Conductivities</i>	8	Develops an expression for estimating hydraulic conductivities using SCS curve numbers
<i>Using Field Scale Models to Predict Peak Flows on Agricultural Watersheds</i>	9	Presents a new methodology for determining peak flows from agricultural watersheds (field-scale modeling)
<i>Quantifying Model Output Uncertainty Due to Spatial Variability of Rainfall</i>	10	Discusses how the non-homogenous nature of rainfall affects the accuracy of runoff models on agricultural fields
<i>Adjusting Irrigation Abstraction to Minimize the Impact on Stream Flow</i>	11	Detailed investigation into the determination and management of field abstraction and the subsequent hydrologic response

¹ See Appendix A for complete reference information.

2.2 Irrigation Practices

The area selected for this study includes surface-irrigated fields using both border and furrow configurations. Fields using border irrigation include crops such as alfalfa and barley. Fields using furrow irrigation include crops such as cotton and corn.

Irrigation water is supplied to the area by the RID Canal. There are two main lateral ditches that distribute irrigation water to the individual fields. Each field is supplied by its own header ditch. During normal irrigation, the downstream gate is closed to increase the water surface in the ditch and facilitate delivery of water. Water is delivered by opening gates on the side of the canal, or by siphon pipes placed on the side of the ditch. The study area uses a recycling tailwater system, where the irrigation runoff from one field is discharged into the downstream distribution ditch and is available for use somewhere else in the system. The downstream fields use tailwater ponds to store water, and in most cases this water is pumped back upstream and reused. Most of the fields have a structure at the downstream end to collect the tailwater and direct it to downstream distribution ditches.

The irrigation schedule within the study area is not rigid, and the individual farmers have the ability to order water depending on their particular needs. However, there are limitations to the amount of water available and how much water the system can actually deliver. Based on surveys from farmers in the study area, the water supply and delivery system limits the amount available for irrigation, and results in some fields not being planted or being left in fallow. When fields are in fallow or are not planted, they are not irrigated and the soil moisture conditions become dry. According to farmers, typically about 1 out of 10 fields are typically in fallow or not planted. The farmers also indicated that the capacity of the distribution system doesn't allow them to keep more than 1/3 of their fields saturated at any given time. Information collected from farmers and water masters is included in **Appendix B.2**. In order to better estimate how irrigation practices affect typical soil moisture conditions, future

studies should include soil sampling and tests. Further discussion regarding recommendations for future studies is included in **Section 6**.

The rest of the Buckeye area, outside of the pilot study area, is either supplied by the RID Canal or the Buckeye Canal, and would have similar limitations and be irrigated in a very similar way. The operation of this system is typical of most of the agricultural areas in Maricopa County, although each system has unique characteristics. For example, some suppliers with surface water sources have more rigorous water delivery schedules, while others use groundwater that allows more flexibility in scheduling irrigation.

Water in Maricopa County is scarce and often relatively expensive. As such, most irrigation practices are geared to make the most of the available supply and it is a common practice to minimize inefficiencies. Typically tailwater is either re-circulated or not allowed to leave the fields. This was observed in the study area and is typical throughout the County.

Surface irrigation is the most common irrigation practice throughout Maricopa County. However, there are some areas that are sprinkle irrigated. This type of irrigation usually uses underground pressurized delivery pipe networks and does not have the canal network typical of surface irrigation. Therefore, runoff may move more freely in agricultural areas with sprinkler irrigation. Typically, sprinkle irrigated areas do not have a tailwater system but are configured to retain the irrigation water. The results of this study may or may not be applicable to these types of irrigation practices, and the current District methodology (except for the adjusted DTHETA value), may be more applicable. It is not expected that the DTHETA value would change in sprinkler irrigated fields because the moisture content of the soil is ultimately limited by the supply of water, which would be the same regardless of sprinkler or surface irrigation.

2.3 Crop Rotation

The Buckeye agricultural area grows several different crops. The most prevalent crops observed in the area are:

Alfalfa	Cotton
Wheat	Corn
Barley	Soy

Fields in the study area are rotated among these crops depending on demand, water availability, and season. A typical alfalfa field is maintained for approximately five years before it needs to be replanted. The other crops can be rotated each harvest season. Typically, fields need to be rotated to maintain crop yield and it is a typical practice through Maricopa County. Photographs of various crops and irrigation infrastructure throughout the study area have been included in **Appendix B.5**.

2.4 Observed Conditions

The Buckeye area is irrigated from water mainly supplied by one of the two main canal companies. The distribution system consists of an interconnected network of canals. The distribution system canals are, for the most part, above-ground concrete lined canals and appear to be in good condition. The fields are typically lower than the surrounding ground and are enclosed by berms ranging from 8 inches to 3 feet.

The weakest part of the infrastructure is the berm at the end of the fields. Most of the fields have an adequate berm at the downstream end of the field to retain significant volumes of water. However, a few of the fields have berms that did not appear to be able to withstand a significant amount of flow. Even though these berms did not have the capability to hold the excess water, in most cases the runoff would cross the road and spill into the downstream distribution ditch.

The study area contains many irrigation and tailwater ditches. These ditches have the ability to move irrigation flow and runoff in and out of the study area. Because the area uses a tailwater recirculation system, runoff from offsite fields could enter the canals or ditches, and flow into the study area. Conversely, flow from the study area could be carried away by the irrigation ditches and flow into a field several miles away. For this study it was assumed that the affects of water entering the system and leaving the system would offset each other.

2.5 Hydrologic Data

There were no measurements of rainfall runoff available in the area. However, the Buckeye/Sun Valley National Resources Conservation District (NRCD) collected irrigation efficiency data for several fields within the study area that included measurements of irrigation flows, tailwater volumes and timing. These measurements were the main source of hydrologic data used in the study. Privacy issues prevented the NRCD from providing detailed efficiency test records to the study team. However, the NRCD did provide three sampled test records for fields within the study that it said were representative of most fields in the area. The NRCD field efficiency tests were performed on a lengthwise strip of each field, referred to as a set. The sets covered the entire length of the fields, but only a portion of the fields' widths. One set from each field was recorded by the NRCD. The test records have been reproduced and included in **Appendix B.4**.

The general information related to irrigation and runoff included in the efficiency tests appeared to be consistent with observed data and information collected from farmers. The specific results of the NRCD data (peak runoff, runoff volume, and advance time) tended to vary for the three obtained test records. The main differences in the data appeared to be related to how the fields were irrigated (furrow or border). The limited amount of data that was available did not allow for distinctions to be made based on crop types.

SECTION 3: CALIBRATION OF PARAMETERS

The goal of the calibration process was to develop modeling parameters and techniques that represented the pilot study area based on information gathered during the data collection process. The first step was to select parameters to be calibrated. The parameters chosen for calibration were those that could be related directly to the physical conditions observed in the fields and were: lag time, soil moisture deficit, and initial abstraction. Data observed from three field sets were used to determine lag times and initial abstractions.

The lag time was calibrated based on irrigation advance times obtained from the NRCD data. It was found that by using a modified Kn value in the District's lag time equation, the lag times estimated using the observed advance times could be reproduced. The resulting Kn values were reasonable, and an average Kn value was determined using the three observed sets.

In the District methodology, the volume of runoff is determined using the Green and Ampt equation and the initial abstraction (IA). The Green and Ampt equation accounts for infiltration and rainfall losses, while the initial abstraction accounts for surface retention, canopy interception, and other losses. Using the observed runoff volume from the NRCD sets, the initial abstraction was calibrated. An average initial abstraction value for the observed field sets was estimated using a Green and Ampt based runoff model referred to as the *Observed Sets Model*.

In order to account for the typical initial soil moisture deficit of the fields within the study area, an average DTHETA value was estimated using data collected from farmers, water masters, and the NRCD.

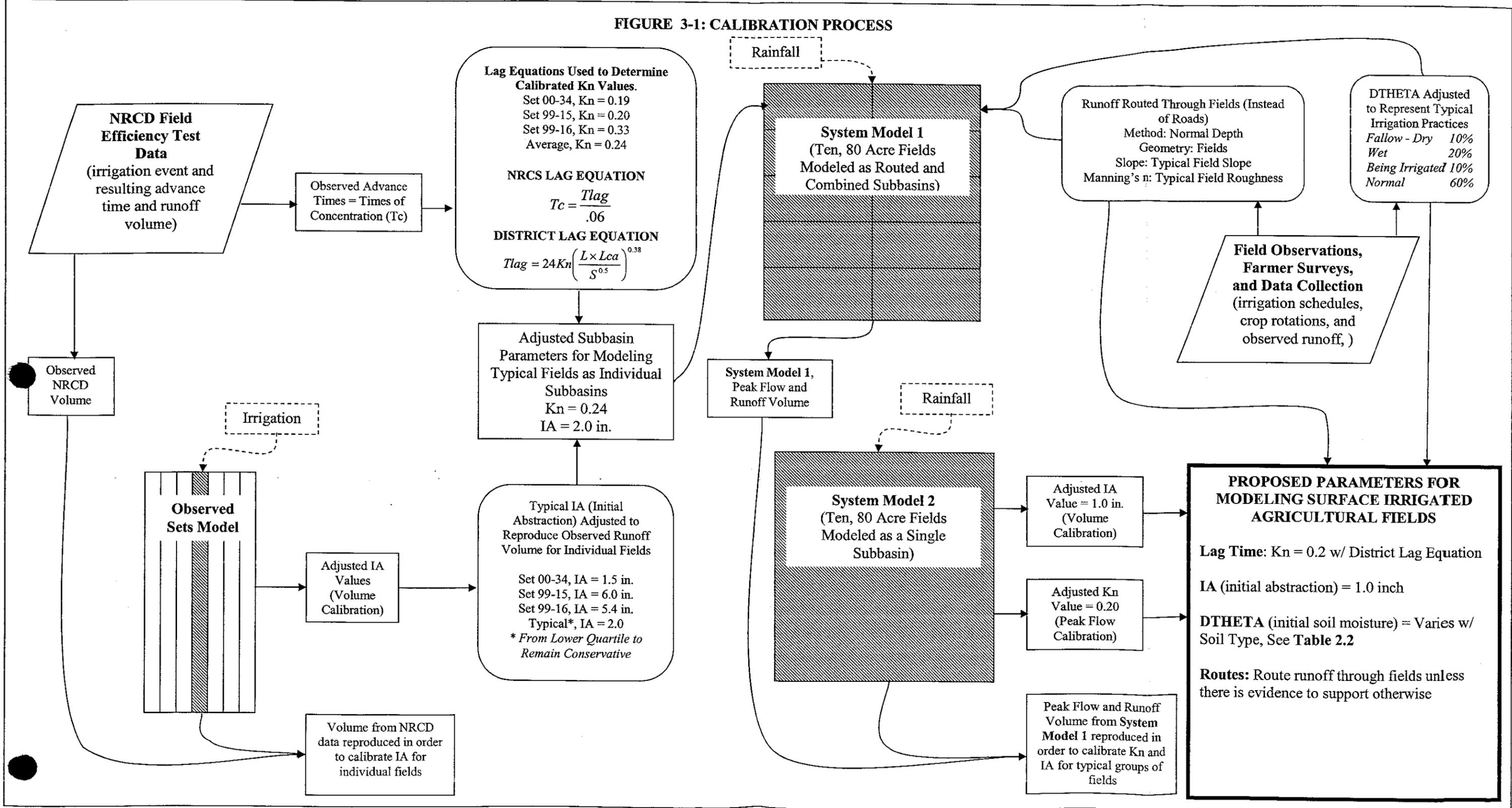
The calibrated parameters for the sets (IA, DTHETA, Kn) were applied to a complete field. Typically, in the types of hydrologic analysis undertaken by the District, single fields are too small to be modeled as subbasins. Therefore, further adjustment and calibration were required in order to model groups of fields. Two models were developed that simulated a typical system of fields subjected to rainfall events. The first model, referred to as *System Model 1*, used the parameters developed for individual fields to model a system of ten fields modeled as ten subbasins. Each subbasin was routed through the next downstream subbasin, where the outflow was combined and routed through the next downstream subbasin. The model continued this process until the last subbasin was reached, where an outflow hydrograph was estimated. This arrangement of subbasins and routes represented the systems of fields and drainage infrastructure typical throughout the study area.

The second model, referred to as *System Model 2*, modeled the same system of fields as a single subbasin. The initial abstraction and Kn values used in the second model were adjusted until the outflow hydrograph matched the outflow hydrograph from *System Model 1*. The resulting initial abstraction and Kn values were assumed to be representative of typical systems of fields throughout the study area.

The calibration process and results are discussed further throughout the remainder of this section, and are illustrated in **Figure 3-1**.

**Buckeye Sun Valley Area Drainage Master Study
 Agricultural Pilot Study**

FIGURE 3-1: CALIBRATION PROCESS



3.1 Calibration of Kn for Observed NRCD Sets/Individual Fields

The NRCD field observations were utilized to develop lag times for individual agricultural fields. The lag time estimates were based on observed advance times through the observed field sets. The advance time was defined as the time elapsed between the start of the irrigation event and the occurrence of measurable tailwater runoff. The field efficiency tests by the NRCD showed the advance times for the sampled sets, and have been included in **Appendix B.4**.

Key Assumption 1: *It was assumed that the time it takes water to move through the field will be similar for both irrigation events and storm events. Thus, the times of concentration for the fields were assumed to be the same as the observed irrigation advance times.*

With the times of concentration assumed to equal the observed advance times, the observed lag time was estimated using *Equation 15.3* from the *National Resources Soil Conservation Service, National Engineering Handbook - Section 4: Hydrology (Reference 12)*, hereinafter called the *NRCS NEH*, shown below:

$$\text{Lag Time} = 0.6 \times \text{Time of Concentration}$$

This equation is typically used to estimate lag times when the time of concentration is known. Using the assumptions described above, *Equation 15.3* translates to:

$$\text{Lag Time} = 0.6 \times \text{Observed Advance Time}$$

The District uses an empirical equation to estimate lag times. This equation relates parameters such as watershed slope, roughness and length to the lag time. The current District lag time equation is shown below:

District Lag Time Equation

$$L = C \left(\frac{L_{FP} \times L_{ca}}{S^p} \right)^m$$

$$C = C_1 Kn$$

Where:

L = lag time, in hours

L_{FP} = length of longest watercourse, in miles

L_{ca} = length along the watercourse slope to a point opposite the centroid, in miles

S = watercourse slope, in feet/mile

m = .38 (Corp of Engineers), m = .33 (USBR), m = .38 (Used for this Study)

p = 0.5 (District Manual)

Kn = Estimated mean Manning's n for all channels within an area = .10 (Average Value Recommended in District Manual for Agricultural Areas)

C_1 = 24 (Corp of Engineers), C_1 = 26 (USBR), C_1 = 24 (Used for this Study)

For each NRCD observed set, the Kn value was adjusted until the District's lag time equation reproduced the lag times estimated using the advance times from the NRCD data. The Kn values were averaged in order to determine a typical Kn value representative of the sampled NRCD field sets. **Table 3.1** shows the observed advance times, estimated lag times, and corresponding Kn values.

***Key Assumption 2:** The calibrated values of Kn for the NRCD sets can be used to model a complete field.*

This was considered a reasonable assumption because Kn represents the average subbasin roughness which would be the same for all sets within a field.

Table 3.1: Kn for Observed Field Sets/ Individual Fields

Field Set ID	Observed Advance Time (hrs)	Lag Time ¹ (hrs)	Kn Calibrated Using District Lag Time Equation and NRCD Advance Time (hrs)
00-34	1.35	0.81	0.19
99-15	2.00	1.20	0.20
99-16	2.00	1.20	0.33
Average Kn for Observed Field Sets²			0.24

¹Lag Time = 0.6 x Observed Advance Time

²The average Kn value shown is for individual fields only. The Kn value was adjusted further in order to account for factors associated with systems of typical fields.

It should be noted that the average Kn value shown in **Table 3.1** was used to estimate lag times for individual fields modeled as single subbasins.

Since hydrology models are not usually created with fields modeled as individual subbasins, it was necessary to evaluate and adjust the average Kn value further. The average Kn value from **Table 3.1** was used along with other adjusted parameters in order to model a typical system of interconnected fields. Further adjustments made to the Kn value and other parameters, and are discussed in **Section 3.4**.

3.2 Calibration of Initial Abstraction for Observed Sets/Individual Fields

The *Observed Sets Model* was developed to reproduce the observed volume of runoff recorded by the NRCD. Observed runoff volumes from test sets of three different fields were used. Two of the NRCD test sets were from fields with furrow irrigated crops, and one was from a field with border irrigated crops.

Key Assumption 3: *It was assumed that the volume lost to infiltration and surface retention during an irrigation event would be similar to volume losses resulting from a rainfall event.*

Entellus found supporting research to the key assumption stated above in the following article: American Society of Agricultural Engineers, *Advances in Infiltration - Proceedings of the National Conference on Advances in Infiltration, Effect of Rain Intensity on Infiltration and Surface Runoff Rates*, Akan and Yen, December, 1983 (**Reference 5**). One of the article's conclusions stated that:

"If the rain duration is sufficiently long and the water table is low, the final infiltrability of a homogenous soil and the total volume of infiltrated water do not depend on the rain intensity." Akan and Yen 1983

Since the abstraction and infiltration parameters are not adjusted for various storm frequencies, durations, and distributions, it follows that they will not change significantly for an irrigation event.

The Green and Ampt parameters used in the *Observed Sets Model* were initially estimated using the District's current methodology. The NRCD observations included detailed soil descriptions for each test set and were used to determine the District-recommended values of the XKSAT and PSIF for each set.

Typically, fields are not irrigated when they are saturated, nor are they allowed to dry. Therefore, it was assumed that the sampled fields were at normal moisture conditions at the beginning of observed irrigation events, and DTHETA was set to the District-recommended value for normal saturation conditions for the particular soil type in each field. The only soil losses parameter adjusted during this calibration process was the initial abstraction.

The model was run, and the estimated runoff volumes were compared to those recorded by the NRCD. Adjustments were then made to the initial abstraction values until the volume from the *Observed Sets Model* were close to those recorded by the NRCD. Calibration of the initial abstraction using the *Observed Sets Model* is documented in **Appendix D.1**.

Special modeling procedures were used to determine the initial abstraction for the furrow fields. These procedures accounted for the irrigation water only inundating the furrow channels, and are discussed in **Section 3.7.5**.

Table 3.2: IA Calibration for Observed Sets/Individual Fields

Field ID	District Recommended IA (in)	District Recommended DTHETA ¹	District Recommended PSIF(in)	District Recommended XKSAT(in/hr)	Calibrated IA (in)
00-34 (Furrow)	0.5	0.25 (normal)	4.3	0.4	1.5
99-15 (Furrow)	0.5	0.25 (normal)	4.3	0.4	6.0
99-16 (Border)	0.5	0.25 (normal)	4.3	0.37	5.4
Typical ²	0.5	Varies	Varies	Varies	2.0

¹ The District recommends modeling fields using wet conditions (DTHETA=0 for these particular soil types), but the District recommended value for normal conditions (DTHETA=0.25 for these particular soil types) was used because it was assumed that saturated fields would not typically be irrigated.

² The typical values for DTHETA, PSIF, and XKSAT will vary based on soil types. The IA for typical fields was assumed to be the lower quartile limit of the calibrated IA values.

As shown on **Table 3.2**, the calibration of the *Observed Sets Model* to reproduce the observed runoff volumes resulted in a wide range of initial abstraction values. The typical initial abstraction value set to the lower quartile limit of the initial abstraction values estimated for each observed field set. The lower quartile limit was used because lower initial abstraction values would produce a larger amount of runoff and therefore could be considered to be a conservative estimate based on observed data.

Key Assumption 4: *The calibrated value of IA for the NRCD sets is the same for individual sets as it is for a complete field.*

The typical IA value from **Table 3.2** was used along with other adjusted parameters in order to model a typical system of interconnected fields. Further adjustments made to the IA value and other parameters, and are discussed in **Section 3.4**.

3.3 Typical Antecedent Soil Moisture Deficit

The *Hydrology Manual* recommends using modeling parameters for agricultural areas that reflect completely saturated conditions. This assumption was made because the agricultural fields experience frequent irrigation. However, irrigation practices actually result in field saturation conditions ranging from completely dry (fallow), to completely saturated (irrigated). At any given time, most fields are somewhere in-between the two extremes. The moisture condition of fields is directly related to irrigation practices. Information collected from farmers and the Roosevelt Irrigation District was used to determine a typical distribution of irrigation water (moisture conditions) throughout the study area. The farmer surveys are included in **Appendix B.2**. **Table 3.3** shows how this distribution was incorporated into the system models.

Table 3.3: Typical Field Moisture Conditions

Field Moisture Condition	Description	DTHETA ¹	Typical Percent of Fields ²
Dry	Field has been harvested or is not currently being grown, and therefore has not been irrigated for a significant amount of time.	0.35	10%
Normal	Field has not been irrigated recently.	0.25	60%
Wet	Field has been irrigated recently (within 3 - 5 days).	0.0	20%
Irrigated	Field is being irrigated	0.0	10%
Typical	Overall Conditions Within Pilot Study Area	0.19	100%

¹The values for DTHETA shown are for typical soil types present in the pilot study area.

²From farmer surveys

3.4 Calibration of Parameters to Represent Typical Systems

Most hydrology models are configured using a scale that does not allow individual fields to be modeled as independent subbasins. Subbasins are typically delineated with groups of fields included within them. Therefore, the hydrologic parameters calibrated for single fields required additional adjustments to represent groups of fields. Modeling the fields as groups of fields involved accounting for additional factors that were not applicable to individual fields:

- Runoff moving from field to field (flow routing)
- Typical crop distributions

In order to account for the factors above, two additional calibration models were created: *System Model 1* and *System Model 2*.

System Model 1 simulates runoff from ten typical fields that were modeled as individual subbasins using the parameters calibrated for the NRCD observed sets to model rainfall losses. These parameters included the lag time (average Kn value for

individual fields) and the initial abstraction. Flows from the individual fields were routed and combined as appropriate for the configurations of typical systems observed in the study area.

The peak flow and runoff volume estimated using *System Model 1* were used to further calibrate the initial abstraction and lag time used to model a system of fields as a single subbasin. The lag time was calibrated by adjusting the Kn variable. *System Model 2* was created with the same system of fields modeled by *System Model 1*. However, *System Model 2* modeled the system of fields and routes as a single subbasin. The initial abstraction used in *System Model 2*, was adjusted until the runoff volume matched the *System Model 1*. The lag time used in *System Model 2* was adjusted until the peak flow matched the *System Model 1*. This process resulted in Kn and initial abstraction values that could be used to model agricultural systems similar to those found in the study area. The results of the calibration are documented in **Section 3.4.4.**

3.4.1 Field Runoff Routing

In *System Model 1*, the outflow from each field was routed through the next downstream field using the normal depth method. It is noted that irrigation headers could carry outflow from the fields to locations outside of the modeled system. However, it is just as likely that runoff from fields outside the system will be brought into fields within the system via the same means. Therefore, it was assumed that generally the inflows and outflows traveling between systems via the ditches will cancel out. The field-to-field routes are documented in **Appendix C.1.**

Survey data was collected in order to verify the flow routing used in *System Model 1*. The survey notes have been reproduced and included in **Appendix B.6.** The point files are included electronically in **Appendix F.**

3.4.2 Typical Crop Distribution Scenarios

There are various types of crops grown throughout the study area. Based on the method of irrigation used for them, the crops were classified into two groups, border or furrow, as discussed in **Section 2.2**. In order to determine how varying percentages of furrow and border crops within an agricultural area could affect runoff from the area, three typical crop distributions were developed: all furrow crops, all border crops, and a mix between border and furrow crops. *System Model 1* included grouped systems representing the three crop distribution scenarios modeled using the 100-year 6-hour storm and the results are shown in **Table 3.4**.

Table 3.4: Typical Crop Distribution Scenarios Results

Scenario Name	Description	# of Border Fields	# of Furrow Fields	Peak Flow (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac ft)
SCEN1	All Border	10	0	240	80
SCEN2	All Furrow	0	10	200	63
SCEN3	Mixed	5	5	240	80

Each of the three scenarios was modeled with one of the ten fields being irrigated when the storm occurred. It was found that the field being irrigated was the controlling factor in the amount of runoff from the systems. Because border irrigated fields are irrigated at a higher intensity than furrow irrigated fields, the “all border” scenario produced more runoff than the “all furrow” scenario. The “mixed” scenario produced the same amount of runoff as the “all border” scenario because the field modeled as receiving irrigation when the storm occurred was border irrigated. The type of field that was being irrigated when the storm occurred was the only factor that caused the runoff to vary because the typical loss parameters developed in **Sections 3.1 - 3.3** were

used for all of the scenarios.

The mixed border and furrow crop scenario is the most likely scenario encountered when modeling systems of fields throughout the project area. Therefore, when adjusting the modeling parameters to account for various crop distributions, the mixed crop scenario (SCEN3) was used.

3.4.3 Precipitation Input Used for Calibration Models

The precipitation data used in the calibration of the individual NRCD sets (*Observed Sets Model*) represented irrigation water. However, once the calibrated values from the irrigation events were obtained, all subsequent calibration models used the typical Maricopa County 6-hour distribution and the 100-year rainfall depth determined using the 1973 NOAA Atlas 2 (**Reference 13**). The only exceptions to this were manipulations of the distribution and depth to account for fields being irrigated at the time of the storm.

Data from the NRCD field efficiency tests was used to develop the precipitation data used in the *Observed Sets Model*. The NRCD field efficiency tests reported the total depth of irrigation water and the time period over which it was applied. As mentioned in **Section 3**, the NRCD categorized the fields in the area as either being furrow or border irrigated. The sampled fields with furrow irrigation had about 6 inches of water applied to the fields over about 12 hours. The sampled border irrigated field had about 6 inches of water applied to the field in about 2 hours. For the calibration of the observed NRCD sets, a cumulative precipitation distribution with a constant rate of increase was used to model the irrigation inflow into the fields.

The models developed to calibrate parameters for typical systems of fields

(*System Model 1 and System Model 2*) used the District's 6-hour rainfall distribution and the 100-year rainfall depth from the NOAA Atlas. *System Model 1* included modified rainfall data for one of the ten fields to simulate the field being irrigated. The rainfall data used in *System Model 2* was not modified to represent one of the ten fields being irrigated. Instead, the initial abstraction and Kn values were adjusted to account for the field being irrigated.

For the field where it was necessary to model the effects of rainfall and irrigation occurring simultaneously, a combined distribution was created. The combined distribution was created by adding the irrigation inflows to the rainfall precipitations. For the 12-hour irrigation event (furrow) occurring during the 6-hour storm, the irrigation that could have occurred before the storm began was accounted for by adjusting the antecedent moisture conditions to "wet." For border irrigated fields, the irrigation event was centered about the most intense portion of the rainfall event. The development of the precipitation data is documented in **Appendix C.2**. Various problems associated with modeling irrigation events as rainfall are addressed in **Section 3.5**.

3.4.4 S-Graphs and Unit Hydrographs Used For Calibration Models

Originally, the calibration models were developed in order to reproduce peak flows and volumes observed from irrigation events (NRCD sets data). The models included unit hydrographs developed using the District's S-Graph methodology. It was later decided that using the unit hydrograph to model peak flows in response to irrigation events could not be justified because the irrigation water was not uniformly applied over the field area. However, the calibration models were still used to model the runoff volumes because the runoff volumes are unaffected by the unit hydrographs.

The unit hydrographs were not removed from the NRCD sets calibration

models because the models could not run without them. Therefore, the unit hydrographs included in the NRCD sets calibration models may not be applicable to modeling irrigation events, but had no impact on the study results because they were not used to estimate peak flows or hydrograph timing. The unit hydrographs included in the calibration models are documented in **Appendix C.3. Various problems associated with modeling irrigation events as rainfall are addressed in Section 3.5.**

3.4.5 Calibration Results of Parameters to Represent Typical Systems

The initial abstraction and lag times in *System Model 2* were adjusted until the runoff volume and peak flow were within 10% of those from *System Model 1*. **Table 3.5** summarizes the calibration results, and the process is documented in **Appendix D.2.**

Table 3.5: Results for Calibration of Parameters to Represent Typical Systems

Model Name	Area of Subbasins (sq-miles)	Number of Subbasins	IA (in)	DTHETA	Kn	Lag Time (hrs)
System of Fields Modeled with Fields as Individual Subbasins (<i>System Model 1</i>)	0.13	10	2.0	0.19	0.24	2.2
System of Fields Modeled as a Single Subbasin (<i>System Model 2</i>)	1.25	1	1.0	0.19	0.20	3.0

The calibration results showed that the initial abstraction used to model a system of fields as a single subbasin was smaller than the initial abstraction used to model the same system of fields with the fields modeled as individual subbasins. This was because the single basin included the effects of irrigation water being applied during the rainfall event. Therefore, the additional volume of water supplied to the system from the irrigation was accounted for by decreasing the initial abstraction.

The calibration results also showed that the Kn value used to model the system of

fields as a single subbasin was smaller than the K_n value used to model the same system of fields with the fields modeled as individual subbasins. This can be explained by the effect that routing and combining runoff through the system of fields had. As runoff moved throughout the system of fields modeled as individual subbasins, the flow in the routes continued to increase. The increased flow through the routes caused the velocities to increase. In order to account for the increase in velocities in the system when it was modeled as a single subbasin without routes, the K_n value was decreased.

3.5 Special Problems Encountered During the Calibration Process

3.5.1 Consideration of Curve Number Methodology

At the time of this study, there was no recorded data from storm events available to calibrate modeling parameters. Instead, NRCD Field Efficiency Tests that documented irrigation events and the resulting outflow from fields were used to calibrate the modeling parameters. It was assumed that the adjusted volume parameters would not change as a result of storm precipitation. Originally, curve numbers were used because they were specifically developed for agricultural conditions and could be easily adjusted to represent varying conditions.

The curve numbers that generated irrigation runoff comparable to observed data from the fields were much lower than those recommended in the TR-55. Literary research found in *Development and Evaluation of a Dimensionless Unit Hydrograph*, Bruce Wilson and William Brown, Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 28, No. 2, American Water Resources Association, April 1992 (**Reference 6**), suggests that the SCS methodology may be over-conservative in that it could drastically overestimate the peak flows for at least some agricultural watersheds. The article has been reproduced and is included in **Appendix B.3**. This study utilized 142 rainfall-runoff events from 25 different

agricultural watersheds to develop a synthetic unit hydrograph. Outflow estimated using the calibrated unit hydrograph was compared to outflow generated using the SCS method, and was found to be significantly lower. Therefore, the SCS method resulted in much higher flow rates than expected.

Despite the explanation given above, in the case of this study, the cause of the unexpected results was potentially not the curve numbers themselves, but errors caused by using the unit hydrograph to model irrigation events. Since the unit hydrographs may not be adequate for determining peak flows caused by irrigation events, the calibration of curve numbers using peak flows was abandoned. Green and Ampt parameters were selected for use instead of the curve numbers because they offered more controlling variables to help calibrate the runoff volume.

3.5.2 Calibration of DTHETA

The original attempts to calibrate the Green and Ampt parameters were made by adjusting the DTHETA and IA parameters. It was thought that adjusting these parameters would be the ideal method to reproduce the peak runoff, peak volume, and time to peak for each observed set. After many iterations, parameters were developed that could reproduce the peak runoff and peak volumes observed by the NRCD. However, as described below, the resulting DTHETA parameter was not reasonable.

It was assumed that the observed sets were tested when the fields were in a “normal” state of saturation. Therefore, it would be necessary to adjust the calibrated parameters in order to model fields in other saturation states such as “dry” or “wet.” The various states of saturation are usually represented by a range of DTHETA values. DTHETA is set to zero when modeling a surface that is completely saturated.

The initial calibration process resulted in DTHETA values of zero, which was

not reasonable because the fields were not saturated. Furthermore, the DTHETA value could not be adjusted to represent various moisture conditions because it was already set to zero (saturated). This problem was overcome by recalibrating the observed sets using DTHETA set to the District recommended value for “normal” moisture conditions, and only adjusting the IA parameter. DTHETA was estimated based on either physical conditions (normal for NRCD sets), or expected typical conditions (10% dry, 30% wet, 60% normal).

3.5.3 Applicability of Unit Hydrograph to Irrigation Modeling

There were concerns regarding the use of the unit hydrograph and the irrigation precipitation pattern. The District noted that the unit hydrograph methodology was developed for precipitation that was uniformly distributed over an area. Clearly the irrigation inflow into the fields was not uniformly distributed, and the applicability of the unit hydrograph was questioned. Various sources were searched for information regarding the unit hydrograph and non-uniform precipitation such as irrigation inflow. However, very little applicable information was found. In order to overcome the problem of the unit hydrograph, the irrigation model was only used to calibrate the runoff volume.

The runoff volume is independent of the unit hydrograph, so it would not be affected by the non-uniform application of precipitation to the fields. Similarly, the lag time (unit hydrograph duration) had no effect on subbasin outflow volumes estimated using HEC-1. Thus, even though the applicability of the unit hydrograph to the non-uniform precipitation pattern is uncertain, the losses estimated by the Green and Ampt parameters could still be calibrated to match the observed runoff volume.

3.5.4 Variation from Irrigation to Storm Events

Entellus searched for previous studies or analyses that could support the key assumption that the abstraction and infiltration parameters for a field will not vary between irrigation and precipitation events. Abstraction and infiltration parameters are independent of precipitation patterns and durations and are not adjusted for various storm frequencies and distributions. It follows that the parameters will not change significantly for an irrigation event. This assumption was further validated in American Society of Agricultural Engineers, *Advances in Infiltration - Proceedings of the National Conference on Advances in Infiltration, Effect of Rain Intensity on Infiltration and Surface Runoff Rates*, Akan and Yen, December, 1983 (**Reference 5**). One of the articles conclusions stated that:

“If the rain duration is sufficiently long and the water table is low, the final infiltrability of a homogenous soil and the total volume of infiltrated water do not depend on the rain intensity.” Akan and Yen 1983

Once again, the problem is that the irrigation water is not uniformly distributed over the entire field. Despite this problem, it is still valid to assume that the field will be able to intercept and store the same volume of water, whether the water is uniformly applied or not. Therefore, only the runoff volumes realized by the irrigation events were used to calibrate the abstraction and infiltration parameters.

3.5.5 Initial Abstraction Calibration for Furrow Fields

In order to calibrate the initial abstraction parameter of fields with furrows, some modeling parameters had to be adjusted. When the initial abstraction was initially evaluated for the furrow fields, it was found to be very low. In

fact, reducing the initial abstraction to zero, and setting the DTHETA to zero, still resulted in runoff volumes that were much larger than those observed. The reason for this was that the mounds within the furrowed fields are not directly wetted with irrigation water and have less opportunity to cause losses.

Based on field observations, it was assumed that on average the wetted perimeter of the furrows carrying irrigation water through the fields would make up about half of the total surface area. Therefore, the field areas were reduced by half, and the irrigation volumes were kept constant by doubling the irrigation depth. For example, 6 inches over 1 acre becomes 12 inches over $\frac{1}{2}$ acre when the irrigation volume is kept constant. This resulted in an initial abstraction value that was representative of the furrows carrying irrigation water throughout the fields. It was assumed that the mounded portions of the field would have a similar initial abstraction because the soil types would be the same. Therefore, the average initial abstraction for the entire field was set to be equal to the initial abstraction estimated for the furrowed portions of the fields.

3.5.6 Lack of Data

NRCD observations were obtained for three fields. The observations seemed to contain irrigation data that was consistent with field observations and farmer surveys. However, the hydrologic results obtained from modeling each sampled set varied dramatically. For instance, one of the furrow fields showed a significant amount of runoff, while the other showed only a small amount of runoff. There was simply not enough data in order to develop trends or to determine the cause of these variances. This problem could be helped by performing more field tests.

The NRCD has hundreds of observation records for agricultural fields. However, the NRCD was hesitant to release the information because of

privacy concerns. If this information could be obtained in the future, it could be used to confirm or refine the calibration results of this study.

The best data to use for calibration would be rainfall/runoff data collected using rainfall and flow gages. At the time of this study, there were no stream gages that could be used for calibration purposes. A District observer gage was installed in 1982 on Southern Avenue in the vicinity of the pilot study area. However, the data from this gage measures rainfall only and not runoff, so it could not be used to calibrate models. In addition, only daily precipitation is recorded from this gage and no storm durations or intensities are available. Recommendations for future studies are discussed further in **Section 6** and include the collection of additional data.

3.5.7 Extrapolation of Calibrated Parameters for Typical Systems

The parameters calibrated for individual field sets do not completely represent lumped parameters for larger areas. These parameters measured physical conditions for single fields only. However, typical agricultural areas include several fields and runoff from the fields move through the area via canals, ditches, or other fields. Additionally, it is likely that some of the individual fields within a large modeling area are being irrigated at the same time as rainfall events. Therefore, we expected the calibrated parameters to change as we modeled a lumped system. *System Models 1 and 2* were created in order to adjust the calibrated parameters to model typical systems.

3.5.8 Modeling Irrigation during Rainfall Events

Typical irrigation practices in the study area and Maricopa County are likely to result in one out of ten fields being irrigated at any given time. In order to account for fields being irrigated during a storm event, the irrigation depth was added to the precipitation depth, and the rainfall distribution was modified. Of the ten fields modeled in the typical systems models, one was

modeled with the cumulative distribution.

As discussed in **Section 3.5.3**, the unit hydrograph was not developed to estimate peak flows resulting from precipitation that is not uniformly applied throughout the subbasin area. This was not an issue when modeling the observed NRCD field sets or when calibrating the initial abstraction for typical systems because only the runoff volumes were being calibrated which are independent of the unit hydrograph. However, when calibrating the K_n (lag time) for typical systems using peak flows, the use of the unit hydrograph became a concern because peak flows are influenced by the unit hydrograph. As stated in a memo from the Flood Control District dated November 2nd, 2004 (**Reference 14**), the unit hydrograph theory should not be used when irrigation water is being treated as rainfall. However, in *System Model 1*, one of the ten fields was modeled using the unit hydrograph theory with precipitation data that represented irrigation and rainfall. The inapplicability of the unit hydrograph for the non-uniform portion (irrigation) of the precipitation data could introduce some error on timing and peak flows. This error would diminish as more basins are added and combined. At the time of this study it was thought that even though some error could be introduced by the use of the unit hydrograph, it was significantly less error than the effects of irrigation water were ignored.

Further testing and analysis should be performed in order to determine what errors resulted from using the cumulative distribution for one of the ten fields in the typical system model. Recommendations for future studies are summarized in **Section 6**.

SECTION 4: METHODOLOGY RECOMMENDATIONS

4.1 Current Methodology

The *Hydrology Manual* was evaluated and hydrologic procedures and parameters were identified that would be impacted by farming practices. The current methodology uses the Green Ampt method to generate rainfall losses. The *Hydrology Manual* includes the following parameters that were developed for use in agricultural areas:

Parameter	District Recommended Value
Initial Abstraction (IA)	0.5 inches
Soil Moisture Content (DTHETA)	Saturated (0.0)
Impervious areas	0%
Average Subbasin Roughness used in Lag Equation (Kn)	.06 <Kn <0.15

The *Hydrology Manual* recommends these values as a general guideline, but leaves it up to the hydrologist to make any adjustments needed to reproduce actual conditions. However, these parameters are often not adjusted due to the lack of data to verify or justify selecting values outside the recommended ranges. **Appendix B.7** includes reproduced tables and text from the *Hydrology Manual* that show the District's recommended parameters for modeling agricultural areas.

4.2 Field Observations Regarding Current Methodology

The following observations and conclusions were made based on site visits and discussions with local farmers:

1. Several residents who live downstream from areas that were converted from agricultural fields to residential developments have noted a significant

increase in runoff, even though the developments comply with current drainage requirements.

Conclusion: Agricultural fields retain more water than expected and drainage regulations are not completely mitigating the effects of development on agricultural land.

2. Although the land slopes from north to south, individual fields are laser-leveled in order to retain the maximum amount of irrigation water and are terraced from field to field. Also, the irrigation system includes many canals and berms designed to prevent irrigation water loss. These structures tend to impede the movement of runoff though the entire area, and if runoff does occur, the structures tend to trap or at least slow runoff. A typical irrigation event applies more than five inches of water over a one to twelve-hour period with minimal tailwater losses.

Conclusion: The holding capacity of the fields is substantial, but current methodology does not recognize increased times of concentration or on field retention.

3. The fields are irrigated on a watering schedule with intervals ranging from four to fourteen days. This schedule is maintained for several reasons. First, the irrigation infrastructure is physically incapable of delivering water to all fields simultaneously. Second, existing water rights limit the amount of water allocated. Third, farmers have to pay for water and irrigating on saturated fields results in large water losses to runoff or deep percolation.

Conclusion: At any given time, individual fields are at varying degrees of saturation ranging from normal to saturated. Therefore, the assumption of 100% saturated fields is not representative of actual conditions.

4. Runoff from fields is either re-circulated to other fields or collected in ponds or tailwater ditches. Irrigation water does not enter the roadway ditches because the irrigation infrastructure (perimeter berms, delivery ditches) impedes the flow.

Conclusion: Typical modeling approaches incorrectly assume that agricultural runoff collects along the roadways. Typically runoff from a field is more likely to flow across the road into the next field.

4.3 Modifying Current Methodology

The District's current methodology was reviewed to identify parameters that could be appropriately modified to more accurately estimate agricultural runoff. The parameters were selected based on physical conditions observed in the field that appeared to be different from those recommended by the current methodology. The parameters selected for modifications or adjustments were:

- Routing Parameters (slope, n-value, geometry)
- Subbasin Roughness (Kn)
- Initial Abstraction (IA)
- Initial Soil Moisture Content (DTHETA)

Table 4.1 shows various parameters typically used when developing hydrology models according to District methodology. The table also shows proposed values for these parameters based on findings of this study. Many parameters did not change, and the current recommended ranges of values appeared to adequately represent agricultural hydrology.

Table 4.1: Proposed Modeling Parameters for Agricultural Areas

Parameter	Current Methodology Value	Recommendation
Flow Routing	Flow routed along roadways	Route flow through fields or ditches unless evidence supports doing otherwise.
Lag Time Equation (Kn)	$0.6 < Kn < 0.15$	$Kn = 0.20$.
IA	0.5 inch	1.0 inch.
DTHETA	0	See Table 4.3. <i>Common Paving?</i>
PSIF	Varies	Use current District recommended values (See Appendix B.7 for values)
XKSAT	Varies	Use current District recommended values (See Appendix B.7 for values)
RTIMP	0%	Use current District recommended values (See Appendix B.7 for values)

The recommended changes to the District methodology are discussed further in Sections 4.3.1 through 4.3.4.

4.3.1 Flow Routing

The first recommendation is to direct the hydrologist to determine how flows move through the agricultural area. The hydrologist should determine if the system recycles tailwater or if it uses a tailwater ditch system, and configure the routing accordingly. This may include using wide shallow cross sections and field slopes or ditch geometries. Routing using roadways should not be used unless demonstrated that the roads actually convey the runoff.

4.3.2 Proposed Lag Time

Observed and extrapolated data indicated that the lag time for hydrographs from agricultural fields was longer than the lag time generated using the current District equation and input values. Calibrated lag times for individual fields ranged between 0.18 and 0.33, and the calibrated lag time of a typical

system of several fields was 0.20. It was found that by using a Kn value of 0.20, the District equation generated lag times that were much closer to those observed during irrigation events.

Further justification for setting the Kn value to 0.2 was found in the *MKE Tech Memo* and *MKE Study*. An empirical expression for estimating lag times was developed as part of the *MKE Study*, and documented in the *MKE Tech Memo*. This expression was developed for agricultural fields and was based on the Manning's roughness coefficients for sheet flow documented in the *SCS TR55 (Reference 15)*. The lag time equation documented in the *MKE Tech Memo* is shown below:

Agricultural Lag Time Equation from *MKE Tech Memo (Reference 16)*

$$L = C_L \left(\frac{L_{FP} \times L_{ca}}{S^2} \right)^{0.25}$$
$$C_L = 4.5A^{0.1} S^{0.3}$$

Where:

L = lag time, in hours

L_{FP} = length of longest watercourse, in miles

L_{ca} = length along the watercourse slope to a point opposite the centroid, in miles

S = watercourse slope, in feet/ mile

A = drainage area, in square miles

Lag times for each of the three field sets were estimated using the District equation and the equation from the *MKE Tech Memo*. The lag times were compared to the lag times estimated using the observed advance times and are shown on **Table 4.2**.

Table 4.2: Lag Times for Observed Field Sets Using Various Equations

Field Set ID	Lag Time Estimated Using Observed Data (hrs)	Lag Time Estimated Using District Equation (Kn = 0.10) (hrs)	Lag Time Estimated Using MKE Equation (hrs)	Lag Time Using District Equation and Adjusted Kn = 0.2 (hrs)
00-34	0.81	0.44	0.80	0.88
99-15	1.20	0.61	1.00	1.23
99-16	1.20	0.36	0.59	0.73

The current District equation resulted in lag times that were less than the observed lag times. The lag times estimated using the *MKE Tech Memo* equation were similar to the observed lag times, except for the lag time of field 99-16. This difference can be explained by the roughness characteristics of the field. Field 99-16 was a border irrigated field on which it was likely that alfalfa was being grown. Alfalfa fields are very dense and create an exceptionally high resistance to flow. The *MKE Tech Memo* based the lag time equation on the average resistance to flow (average values of Manning's roughness for overland flow) for agricultural fields. Therefore, it makes sense that the observed lag time for the alfalfa field is much larger than the lag time estimated using the lag time equation from the *MKE Tech Memo*.

It should be noted that the lag times used for the *MKE Study* hydrology models were estimated using the District lag equation, with the Kn variable set to 0.2 for agricultural areas. It is not known how the *MKE Study* determined that the Kn value should be set to 0.2. However, it is likely that the study used a Kn value of 0.2 because it resulted in the District equation generating lag times similar to those estimated using the equation for agricultural areas shown in the *MKE Tech Memo*.

Based on the information above, it is recommended that a Kn value of 0.2 be used to estimate the lag time for surface irrigated areas.

4.3.3 Proposed Initial Abstraction

The current District-recommended initial abstraction for agricultural areas is 0.5 inches. Based on observed irrigation events, the very flat slope of the fields, and the storage observed at the lower end of the fields, it appears that some fields have a much larger capacity to store or pond water. When modeling agricultural areas that are surface irrigated, the initial abstraction should be increased accordingly.

Calibration results suggest that increasing the initial abstraction parameter to 1.0 inch accounts for the additional storage capacity for typical areas with a mixture of border and furrow irrigated crops. This value is within the range of total surface storage and abstraction for agricultural fields estimated by the US Army Corp of Engineers (Corps) in *Engineering and Design - Flood-Runoff Analysis* (**Reference 4**). The relevant portions of this document have been included in **Appendix B.3**.

It is noted that much higher initial abstraction rates were estimated from field observations. However, the results varied significantly from field to field in the range of 1.5 to 6.0 inches. Additionally, various assumptions had to be made in order to calibrate the initial abstraction using irrigation events. Although field data were not sufficient to justify a large deviation from the current recommended IA value, based on field observations, it is believed that typical IA values are significantly higher. Due to the lack of supporting data, we recommend increasing this parameter, but only to 1.0 inches for irrigated agricultural areas. As more field data are collected and evaluated, it is expected that additional increases in the initial abstraction parameter could be justified in the future.

4.3.4 Proposed DTHETA

Since not all fields can be irrigated at the same time, and irrigation practices and economics do not allow irrigated fields to dry, it is recommended that the initial soil moisture content in for agricultural areas be modified to a value between wet and normal. The proposed values for DTHETA, the parameter used to represent the initial soil moisture conditions, are shown in **Table 4.3**. The values shown represent conditions in the agricultural portions of the Buckeye/Sun Valley ADMS study area. Further, it is recommended that the weighted DTHETA methodology be used in other agricultural areas in Maricopa County. The proportions of dry, normal, and wet conditions would depend on the irrigation practices in the particular area, but are expected to be similar to that experienced in the Buckeye area. Dry conditions are expected on non-irrigated fields that are either in fallow or are inactive. Wet conditions are expected on fields that have been irrigated in the last three days. Normal conditions are expected on fields that are not wet or dry.

Table 4.3: Recommended Values for DTHETA

Weighted
~~Proposed DTHETA~~

Soil Type	Antecedent Moisture Conditions ¹			Current Agricultural (Assumed "Wet")	Agricultural for the Buckeye/Sun Valley ADMS ²
	Dry	Normal	Wet		
Loamy Sand & Sand	0.35	0.30	0.0	0.0	0.22
Sandy Loam	0.35	0.25	0.0	0.0	0.19
Loam	0.35	0.25	0.0	0.0	0.19
Silty Loam	0.40	0.25	0.0	0.0	0.19
Silt	0.35	0.15	0.0	0.0	0.13
Sandy Clay Loam	0.25	0.15	0.0	0.0	0.12
Clay Loam	0.25	0.15	0.0	0.0	0.12
Silty Clay Loam	0.30	.015	0.0	0.0	0.12
Sandy Clay	0.20	0.10	0.0	0.0	0.08
Silty Clay	0.20	0.10	0.0	0.0	0.08
Clay	0.15	0.05	0.0	0.0	0.05

¹From District *Hydrology Manual*

²Weighted Average Assuming 10% Dry, 60% Normal, 30% Wet (Based on Farmer surveys)

4.4 Effects of Proposed Parameters on Runoff

The proposed modifications to the parameters significantly reduce the amount of runoff estimated from agricultural areas. This is consistent with field observations and data collected. A comparison of the runoff estimated using the proposed modeling parameters, the currently recommended District parameters, and the parameters used in the *MKE Tech Memo* are shown on **Table 4.4**.

Table 4.4: Comparison of Runoff from a Typical System (1.25 Sq. Miles)

Source	IA (in)	DTHETA	Kn	Lag Time (hrs)	Peak Flow (cfs)	% Change in Flow From Current District Methods	Runoff Volume (Ac Ft)	% Change in Volume From Current District Methods
Current District Recommended Parameters	0.5	0	0.10	1.7	849	n/a	149	n/a
<i>MKE Tech Memo</i> Lag Equation	0.5	0	n/a*	2.5	571	-33%	149	0%
Proposed Parameters	1.0	0.19	0.20	3.0	240	-72%	80	-46%

Note: The peak flows and runoff volumes were estimated using the 100-year 6-hour storm. The calibrated parameters (IA, DTHETA, and Kn), will not change for other storm events.

* The *MKE Study (Reference 2)* used the District equation with Kn=0.2, whereas the equation in the *MKE Tech Memo (Reference 16)* did not use a Kn value.

SECTION 5: PILOT STUDY HYDROLOGY MODEL

The pilot study area was modeled using the proposed changes to the District methodology discussed in **Section 4**. The results were compared to the results of the previous study of the Buckeye Sun Valley area (*MKE Study*), and the current *Buckeye Sun Valley Area Drainage Master Study* by PBS&J (**Reference 15**), hereinafter referred to as the *Current ADMS Report*. At the time of this report, the *Current ADMS Report* was not finalized, and the data and results shown in this pilot study could vary from those in the final report.

5.1 Method Description

The hydrology models of the pilot study area were developed using HEC-1 models developed by PBS&J for the Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, hereinafter referred to as the *PBS&J Models*. The *PBS&J Models* were modified according to the proposed changes to the District methodology described in **Section 4**. Modifications made to the *PBS&J Models* are documented in this report and in-line comments were added to the modified HEC-1 files which are included in **Appendix E**.

Even though the pilot study area extends north beyond the Roosevelt Canal, the *PBS&J Models* were only modified for the areas south of the Roosevelt Canal and north of the Buckeye Canal. Runoff crossing the Roosevelt Canal from the north was modeled by PBS&J using HEC-RAS. The HEC-RAS model generated a hydrograph that was routed through the areas downstream of the canal. The hydrograph generated by HEC-RAS was not modified.

The *PBS&J Models* were developed with the following: Green and Ampt parameters to estimate rainfall losses, the District's S-Graphs to develop unit hydrographs, and normal depths for flow routing. A detailed description of the methodology used to develop the hydrology model is included in the *Current ADMS Report*.

5.2 Mapping and Survey

2-foot contours were used to develop the *PBS&J Models*, and are discussed in the *Current ADMS Report*. Additional survey data was obtained in order to verify the flow routing. The survey notes are included in **Appendix B.6**, and the point files are included electronically in **Appendix F**.

5.3 Parameter Estimation

5.3.1 Concentration Points and Subbasin Boundaries

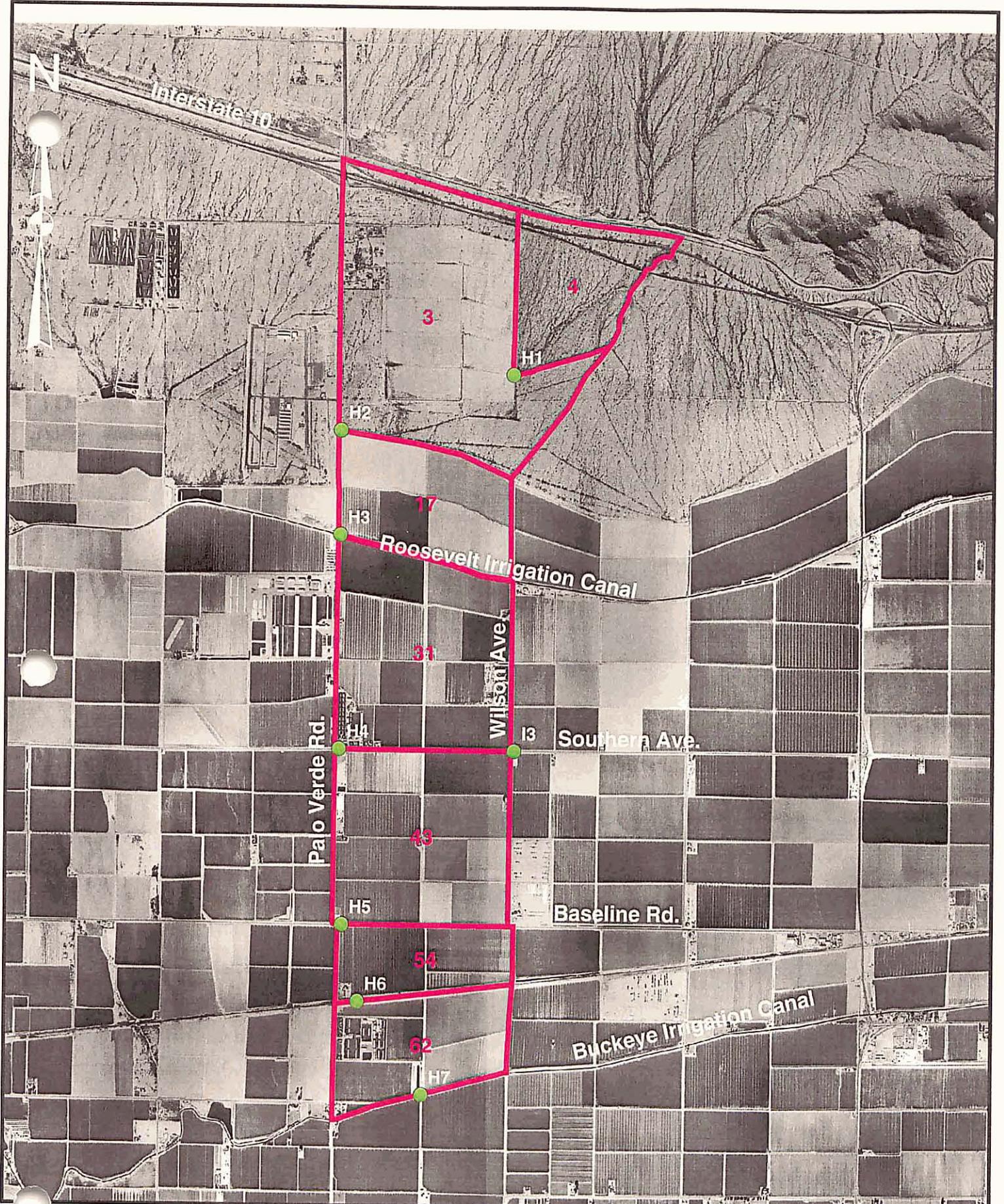
The concentration points and subbasin boundaries used in the *PBS&J Models* were not modified, and are documented in the *Current ADMS Report*. The subbasins and concentration points within the pilot study area are shown in **Figure 5-1**.

5.3.2 Precipitation

The precipitation depths and distributions used in the *PBS&J Models* were not modified and are documented in the *Current ADMS Report*. The models were created to simulate the 100-year 6-hour, and the 100-year 24-hour storm events.

5.3.3 Lag Times

The lag times used in the *PBS&J Models* were developed using the same Kn value proposed in **Section 4** of this report. Therefore, the lag times used to model the pilot study area were not modified and are documented in the *Current ADMS Report*.



- Concentration Point
- Subbasin Boundary

BUCKEYE SUN VALLEY AREA DRAINAGE STUDY
Agricultural Pilot Study

FIGURE 5-1: PILOT STUDY AREA SUBBASINS AND CONCENTRATION POINTS



5.3.4 Green and Ampt Parameters

The Green and Ampt parameters used to model the pilot study area were modified from those used in the *PBS&J Models* according to the proposed changes documented in **Section 4**. The modifications made to the parameters were as follows:

- DTHETA was estimated using the weighted average of soil saturation expected in the pilot study area (0.19 for the sandy loams in the pilot study area). The DTHETA values used in the *PBS&J Models* were estimated assuming all of the fields were in a “normal” saturation state (0.25 for the sandy loams in the pilot study area).
- As proposed in **Section 4** of this report, the initial abstraction was set to 1.0 inches for agricultural areas within the pilot study area. The *PBS&J Models* set the initial abstraction to the District recommended value of 0.5 inches.

5.3.5 Unit Hydrographs

The unit hydrographs used in the *PBS&J Models* were not modified and are documented in the *Current ADMS Report*. The unit hydrographs were created using the District’s S-graph methodology.

5.3.6 Flow Routes

The flow routes used in the *PBS&J Models* appeared to be consistent with the proposed routing considerations described in **Section 4.3**, and therefore were not modified. Furthermore, the cross section geometries used to model the flow routes appeared to be consistent with the survey information. The flow routes are documented further in the *Current ADMS Report*.

5.3.7 Storage Routes

Runoff attenuation caused by storage throughout the fields in the pilot study area was accounted for using the proposed initial abstraction and K_n values. Storage behind the Roosevelt Canal was accounted for in the *PBS&J Models* using a stage storage distribution modeled in HEC-RAS. The HEC-RAS models generated a hydrograph that was routed through the area downstream of the canal. The development of the HEC-RAS models is documented in the *Current ADMS Report*.

5.4 Special Problems

Special problems encountered during the modeling process are documented in the *Current ADMS Report*.

5.5 Results

The HEC-1 input/output files for the pilot study models are included in **Appendix E**. **Table 5.1** lists the peak flows estimated using the PBS&J Models with the proposed changes to the District parameters at key locations throughout the study area.

Table 5.1: Pilot Study Area Results Using Proposed Methodology

Location (Concentration Point)	100-Year 6-Hour Peak Flow (cfs)	100-Year 24-Hour Peak Flow (cfs)
Palo Verde Rd. and Southern Ave. (H4)	337	293
Palo Verde Rd. and Baseline Rd. (H5)	403	373
Palo Verde Rd. and the Railroad (H6)	406	385
Palo Verde Rd. and the Buckeye Canal (H7)	400	398

5.6 Comparison of Results

Table 5.2 shows a comparison of the unit runoff from subbasins throughout the study area estimated using the *MKE Study*, the *PBS&J Models*, and the *PBS&J Models* with the proposed changes to the District methodology.

Table 5.2: Comparison of 100-Year 6-Hour Results from Various Models

Subbasin ID	Subbasin Area (sq mi)	Previous ADMS - <i>MKE Study</i> Unit Peak Flow (cfs/sq mi)	Current ADMS - <i>PBS&J Models</i> Unit Peak Flow (cfs/sq mi)	<i>PBS&J Models</i> w/Proposed Changes to District Methodology Unit Peak Flow (cfs/sq mi)
31	1.1	283	194	157
43	1.0	264	199	161
54	0.4	382	265	225
62	0.6	498	330	278

The comparison shows that the proposed changes to the District's methodology reduce the peak flows by about 20% compared to the *PBS&J Models*, and by about 40% compared to the *MKE Study*. The decrease in estimated peak flows is consistent with the findings of the calibration process.

SECTION 6: RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE STUDIES

This study was groundbreaking in the sense that there has never been an evaluation of the District's methodology for modeling agricultural fields using actual data from areas within Maricopa County. The study results indicated that there is a need to further evaluate and possibly modify the current District methodology for modeling agricultural fields.

As part of this study, various parameters were estimated that seemed to represent the hydrologic conditions in the pilot study area. However, these parameters were developed using very limited data and questions linger regarding the applicability of the methods used to analyze the data. Therefore, it is recommended that future studies be conducted in order to further develop the recommended parameters. The list below has been compiled in order to give a general guide for future studies

1. Install rainfall gages near irrigated fields throughout Maricopa County. Measure *irrigation and rainfall runoff* from the fields, and use the data collected in order to develop calibration models similar to those found in this study. Runoff gages could be installed near the existing rain gage located in the pilot study area (On Southern Avenue between Palo Verde and Miller Roads). The rainfall gage needs to be upgraded to record data in 5 minute intervals.
2. The Natural Resources Conservation Service Buckeye Sun Valley District (NRCD) has been conducting field efficiency tests for a long period of time on many fields throughout the County. However, data from only three field efficiency tests were obtained for this study, and were used to determine the recommended K_n value. Future studies should be coordinated with the NRCD in order to collect as many test records as possible. The person in charge of field efficiency tests at the NRCD at the time of this study was Nathan Melton and his

phone number is 623-386-4631.

3. The Southwest Watershed Research Center (SWRC) in Tucson has sprinkler systems that were designed to simulate rainfall events. Future studies should consider using these sprinklers to simulate rainfall events on agricultural fields in order to calibrate various modeling parameters. The contact person at the SWRC is not known, but their website address is: www.tucson.ars.ag.gov, and their phone number is 520-670-6381.

4. The relationship between the volumetric soil deficit (DTHETA) and irrigation practices could be determined by selecting a few agricultural fields for evaluation. The irrigation practices for the fields would be monitored and the soil moisture deficit could be measured in order to develop a correlation between the two. This could help develop a range of DTHETA values for agricultural fields based on soil types and irrigation practices.

APPENDIX A. LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1 Flood Control District of Maricopa County, *Drainage Design Manual for Maricopa County - Hydrology (Draft)*, November 2003
- 2 Flood Control District of Maricopa County - McLaughlin Kmetty Engineers LTD. - Buckeye Area Flood Delineation Study Hydrology Report, *Technical Memorandum to Tim Murphy and Steve Waters, From G.V. Sabol, Dated: January, 1992, Regarding Unit Hydrographs for Agricultural Fields and New Lag Relation for Unit Hydrographs*, Appendices AA and BB, May 1992
- 3 Flood Control District of Maricopa County - McLaughlin Kmetty Engineers LTD., *Buckeye Area Flood Delineation Study Hydrology Report Appendices AA and BB*, May 1992
- 4 United States Army Corp of Engineers, *Engineering and Design - Flood-Runoff Analysis*, EM 1110-2-1417, August 1994
- 5 American Society of Agricultural Engineers, *Advances in Infiltration - Proceedings of the National Conference on Advances in Infiltration, Effect of Rain Intensity on Infiltration and Surface Runoff Rates*, Akan and Yen, December, 1983
- 6 American Water Resources Association, *Development and Evaluation of a Dimensionless Unit Hydrograph*, Bruce Wilson and William Brown, Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 28, No. 2, April 1992
- 7 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, *Guidelines for Designing and Evaluating Surface Irrigation Systems*, Walker, 1989
- 8 American Water Resources Association, *Using Curve Numbers to Determine Baseline Values of Green-Ampt Hydraulic Conductivities*, Risse, Liu, and Nearing, Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 31, No. 1, February 1995
- 9 American Water Resources Association, *Using Field Scale Models to Predict Peak Flows on Agricultural Watersheds*, Gowda, Ward, White, Baker, and Lyon, Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 35, No. 5, October 1999

- 10 American Water Resources Association, *Quantifying Model Output Uncertainty Due to Spatial Variability of Rainfall*, Chaubey, Haan, Salisbury, and Grunwald, Water Resources Bulletin, Vol. 35, No. 5, October 1999
- 11 *Adjusting Irrigation Abstraction to Minimize the Impact on Stream Flow in the East of Scotland*, Dunn, Stalham, Chalmers, and Crabtree, Journal of Environmental Management, Vol. 68, No. 95-107, 2003
- 12 National Resources Conservation Service, *National Engineering Handbook, Section 4, Hydrology*, May 1972.
- 13 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *NOAA Atlas 2, Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the Western United States, Volume VIII-Arizona*, 1973.
- 14 Flood Control District of Maricopa County, *Interoffice Memorandum to Valerie Swick, From Julie Cox, Dated: November, 2004, Regarding the Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Analysis*
- 15 United States Department of Agriculture and Soil Conservation Service, *Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, Technical Release 55*, June 1986.
- 16 Arizona Department of Transportation - NBS/Lowry Engineers & Planners, Inc., *Highway Drainage Design Manual, Hydrology, Report Number FHWA-AZ93-281*, March 1993.
- 17 United States Department of Army, Corps of Engineers, Hydrologic Engineering Center, *Generalized Computer Program 723-X6-L2010, HEC-1 Flood Hydrograph Package*, California, February 1981, Revised May 1991.
- 18 PBS&J - Flood Control District of Maricopa County, *Buckeye Sun Valley Area Drainage Study Draft Data and Models*, January 2005

APPENDIX B. DATA COLLECTION

- B.1. Original Study Process/Scope of Work**
- B.2. Farmer Surveys**
- B.3. Related Studies**
- B.4. NRCDField Efficiency Test Records**
- B.5. Field Photographs and Observations**
- B.6. Survey Data**
- B.7. District Methodology Text and Tables**

EXHIBIT A

Final Draft

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT FCD 2002C027

**BUCKEYE/SUN VALLEY
AREA DRAINAGE MASTER STUDY**

- 2.3.6 The CONSULTANT shall submit all pertinent GIS or CADD Data relating to hydrology as described in Task 2.5.9.
- 2.3.7 AGRICULTURAL ANALYSIS: The CONSULTANT shall research the agricultural practices in the Buckeye Area and determine the best way to simulate it. A sensitivity analysis shall be done to determine the effects of changing the agriculture fields to urban land uses. Many of the agricultural fields are being converted to residential and commercial developments. There is a concern that the agricultural fields hold more water from larger rainfall events that originally anticipated and that by converting to an urban landuse may actually cause more runoff than the existing conditions. An analysis will be conducted to determine how to more accurately model agriculture fields and the effects they have downstream properties.
- 2.3.7.1 The CONSULTANT shall determine typical, maximum, and minimum areal coverage of active farming for both summer and winter growing seasons.
- 2.3.7.2 The CONSULTANT shall collect and review data on irrigation volumes, durations, and rotation and delivery schedules for the summer and winter growing seasons. Collect and review data on crop and soil types, historical flooding, and existing drainage structures.
- 2.3.7.3 The CONSULTANT shall meet with local irrigation district representatives, farmers, and water masters to obtain information on farming and irrigation practices and potential pilot study boundaries.
- 2.3.7.4 The CONSULTANT shall conduct field trips to develop an understanding of the geographic connectivity of farmlands and their operational regimes, take measurements, talk to farmers and water-masters in the field, and observe irrigation practices. The CONSULTANT shall conduct additional field trip to identify locations of cross sections to be surveyed and take additional measurements or samples. Four full day field trips and two ½ day trips are anticipated.
- 2.3.7.5 The CONSULTANT shall evaluate potential pilot study locations and select an area of approximately 5 square miles based on farming practices, irrigation regimes, availability of data, historical flooding problems, locations of drainage structures, and accessibility.
- 2.3.7.6 The CONSULTANT shall recommend a preliminary methodology for modeling the pilot agricultural hydrology and submit for review. Final determination of the methodology to be used will be decided by the Project Workgroup. This Workgroup will consist of DISTRICT and CONSULTANT personnel.
- 2.3.7.7 Based on approved methodology, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a hydrologic model for the pilot area. This model shall be detailed enough to allowed modeling of irrigation structures (distribution network, tail water ditches, field dividing dikes, etc.) The CONSULTANT shall develop parameters for and conduct a sensitivity analysis of relevant parameters. If any parameters are not currently in use by the DISTRICT, convert the final model to DISTRICT methodology and calibrate using the results of the pilot model. The CONSULTANT shall select sub-basins with similar natural ground slope in the

adjacent Palo Verde watershed, establish unit runoff characteristics (peak runoff per unit area) and apply to the pilot area for comparison purposes.

2.3.7.8 The CONSULTANT shall prepare a stand-alone hydrology report that describes the data collected and evaluated, discussion of methodology and assumptions used, a detailed description of the processes used in the analysis, and recommendations for application to agricultural lands in other parts of Maricopa County. The DISTRICT will distribute a draft version of the report for review and comments by interested parties and shall provide a consolidated set of review comments to the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT shall incorporate changes recommended by the workgroup.

2.3.8 The CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed hydrologic analysis for the **Area 1: Buckeye Watershed** south of I-10, by modifying existing hydrologic models and developing new models as necessary. The watershed area is approximately 85 square miles. Most of the land in this area has been developed as agricultural fields. The natural washes have been eliminated leaving the roads to act as conveyance for runoff.

2.3.8.1 EXISTING CONDITIONS

2.3.8.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall review the Existing Condition 100-year/24-hour, 100-year/6-hour. The CONSULTANT shall use the Buckeye Area Flood Delineation Study (McLaughlin Kmetty and George V. Sable, 1992) as the base model. The CONSULTANT shall modify, update, change, and develop as necessary the following hydrologic parameters.

- a. Modify XKSAT and PSIF to comply with the Drainage Design manual for Maricopa County, Volume 1, Hydrology (FCDMC 1995).
- b. Update existing land use (RTIMP) to that of 2003 where necessary.
- c. Add area between the Buckeye Irrigation District (BID) and the Gila River floodplain.
- d. If necessary, modify existing subbasin boundaries based on new mapping.
- e. If necessary, add concentration points.
- f. Create models for the 10-year 24-hour and 10-year 6-hour storm event.

2.3.8.1.2 (OPTIONAL TASK) The CONSULTANT shall review Existing Condition 100-year/24-hour, 100-year/6-hour, 10-year/24-hour, and 10-year/6-hour models, and develop new existing hydrologic models with subbasins and points-of-concentration defined as appropriate for the model frequency. If in the CONSULTANT's judgment, new existing hydrology is required, the CONSULTANT shall prepare and submit a memo justifying the need for new existing hydrology. The new existing hydrology is not authorized with the Notice to Proceed but may be authorized in writing by the DISTRICT based upon specific need as determine by the DISTRICT during the contract period. All invoices shall separately identify costs for work done under this paragraph. Implementation of the new

Buckeye/Sun Valley Area Drainage Master Study

Agricultural Land Hydrologic Modeling Proposed Pilot Study Plan

April 13, 2004

A potential hydrologic issue within the Buckeye/Sun Valley ADMS study area is the retention effects in areas that have previously been developed as farmland. To address this concern, a detailed pilot study of farmland within the study area is included in the current project scope of work. The pilot study will consider typical irrigation regimes and retention capacities for the area and will generate a subwatershed model to better estimate hydrologic response in active agricultural areas. Our proposed approach will be conducted in four major steps:

- Step 1 – Define typical farming practices and field conditions
- Step 2 – Develop base hydrologic models using agricultural methodologies (Curve Number, reservoir routing through fields)
- Step 3 – Convert base model using methodologies identified in the Hydrology Manual (Green & Ampt)
- Step 4 – Document results and recommend supplemental methodologies for analyses in agricultural areas.

Step 1 – Define typical farming practices and field conditions

Irrigation practices have a direct effect on hydrologic modeling parameters (i.e., loss rate and routing parameters). The following subtasks will be performed in order to understand typical farming practices and select appropriate modeling parameters:

- Identify irrigation type (flood, border, sprinkler, or combination)
- Determine how tailwater is handled (reused or discharged)
- Determine water delivery schedules (flow rate and timing)
- Observe typical crop distribution
- Estimate growing season and year-round conditions
- Check Irrigation rotation (which fields and how long)
- Estimate moisture content (portion of area that is saturated, partially saturated, and dry at a given time)

The data will be used to establish the percentage of fields saturated for any given time. Evapotranspiration rates will be obtained and used to establish how dry fields can get. (x% saturated, y% dry, z% in between). The weighted saturation condition will then be used to determine the Antecedent Moisture Condition.

Based on the results, the saturation condition will be applied to the identified crops and weighted curve numbers will be developed. Weighted curve numbers can be obtained by interpolating between available AMC-based tables from SCS TR-55 data. The process

will be developed on a per-field basis, then weighted curve numbers can be developed for each sub-basin.

Field conditions will need to be established in order to estimate the area's true ability to retain stormwater on the fields. Therefore, the study area will be toured and locations of additional ground survey will be identified to reflect the conditions of the fields and their ability to contain stormwater. The following data will be collected:

- Location, condition, and ability to contain water upstream of delivery ditches
- Ability to contain/divert water at header ditches
- Tail water system (ponding, tailwater ditches, free runoff)
- Lateral dividing berms
- Roadway layout

For the data collection task, a general comparison of the farming practices will be made within and/or outside of the study area to confirm that the pilot study is a reasonable representation of regional farming activity.

Step 2 – Develop base hydrologic models using agricultural methodologies

As previously noted, we propose to use SCS Curve Number methodology and reservoir routing to estimate soil loss parameters and retention, respectively. The Curve Number approach is recommended because it was developed specifically for agricultural areas and selection of appropriate hydrologic parameters is well-documented. Conversely, other methods such as Green & Ampt have not been tested for applicability to agricultural areas.

Initially, three models of existing conditions will be developed to represent best-case, average, and worst case scenarios of typical farming practices based on the following subtasks:

- Prepare model of pilot area (basin size = field size)
- Model irrigation event and compare results with observed data
- Add precipitation for different moisture contents
- Estimate ability of fields to handle additional water
- Estimate tail water system ability to convey/store runoff
- Adjust the model to incorporate tailwater runoff
- Hydraulically model roadways and fields with potential for conveyance
- Incorporate results into model (routing, diversion and storage)
- Compare results from different moisture contents
- Prepare a larger basin size model to incorporate typical system

However, only one model is needed for the next phase of the analysis. It is noted that a primary function of the District is to provide drainage infrastructure for multi-jurisdictional watersheds. Therefore, it is appropriate to select a conservative yet realistic approach. Therefore, once the three models are developed, the typical model will be compared against the "best" and "worst" case models to see where it falls within the

envelope. If the typical model compares favorably with the best case, then the worst-case scenario will be deemed too conservative and the typical model will be selected for additional analysis. However, if the typical model is closer to the worst-case scenario, the worst-case scenario will be used for Task 3 of the pilot study.

Step 3 – Convert base model using methodologies identified in the Hydrology Manual (Green & Ampt)

Once the final model has been selected, the following additional subtasks will be performed:

- Calibrate model based on smaller size basin model
- Adjust the model for typical general area conditions
- Investigate how yearly schedule and crop distribution may affect runoff
- Investigate critical condition (crop stage) for max/min runoff

The calibrated model will then be modified using standard methodologies outlined in the District's Hydrology Manual. Green & Ampt soil loss parameters will be manipulated and surface retention options will be activated so that the model output matches that from the curve number model.

Step 4 – Document results and recommend supplemental methodologies for analyses in agricultural areas.

A report will be prepared that describes the work performed and a comparison will be made with results of other previous analyses that were performed on farmlands using methodologies according to the Hydrology Manual. Differences in results will be evaluated and recommendations will be made for any needed supplements to the current Hydrology Manual to better estimate watershed response in farmlands.

APPENDIX B. DATA COLLECTION

- B.1. Original Study Process/Scope of Work**
- B.2. Farmer Surveys**
- B.3. Related Studies**
- B.4. NRCD Field Efficiency Test Records**
- B.5. Field Photographs and Observations**
- B.6. Survey Data**
- B.7. District Methodology Text and Tables**



Name: W. Bruce Heiden Phone Number(s): 623-386-4410

IRRIGATION INFORMATION

For each type of crop listed below, please describe how the fields are irrigated:

Crop:	How Often?		How Long?		How Much?	
	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter
1) Alfalfa	2 weeks	1 month	80 acres	56 hrs	5 acre ft	5 acre ft
2) Corn	May & June	5 days	80 acres	48 hrs	.3 acre ft	
3) Wheat		10 days	80 acres	48 hrs	.3 acre ft	
4) Cotton	June July Aug	6 days	80 acres	48 hrs	.35 acre ft	
5) ()						
6) ()						
7) ()						

CROP ROTATION INFORMATION

For each type of crop listed below, please describe how the fields are rotated:

Please check the crops you grow:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alfalfa	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corn	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wheat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cotton	____ ()	____ ()
____ ()		

When is each crop planted?

<u>Oct</u> Alfalfa	<u>Mar</u> Corn	<u>June</u> Wheat
<u>Mar, apr</u> Cotton	____ ()	____ ()
____ ()		

When is each crop harvested?

<u>12 Months</u> Alfalfa	<u>July</u> Corn	<u>June</u> Wheat
<u>Oct</u> <u>Nov, Dec</u> Cotton	____ ()	____ ()
____ ()		

How long is the growing season?

<u>12 Months</u> Alfalfa	<u>130 days</u> Corn	<u>5 Months</u> Wheat
<u>10 Months</u> Cotton	____ ()	____ ()
____ ()		

How long is the field in fallow?

<u>0</u> Alfalfa	<u>6 Months</u> Corn	<u>6 Months</u> Wheat
<u>2 Months</u> Cotton	____ ()	____ ()
____ ()		

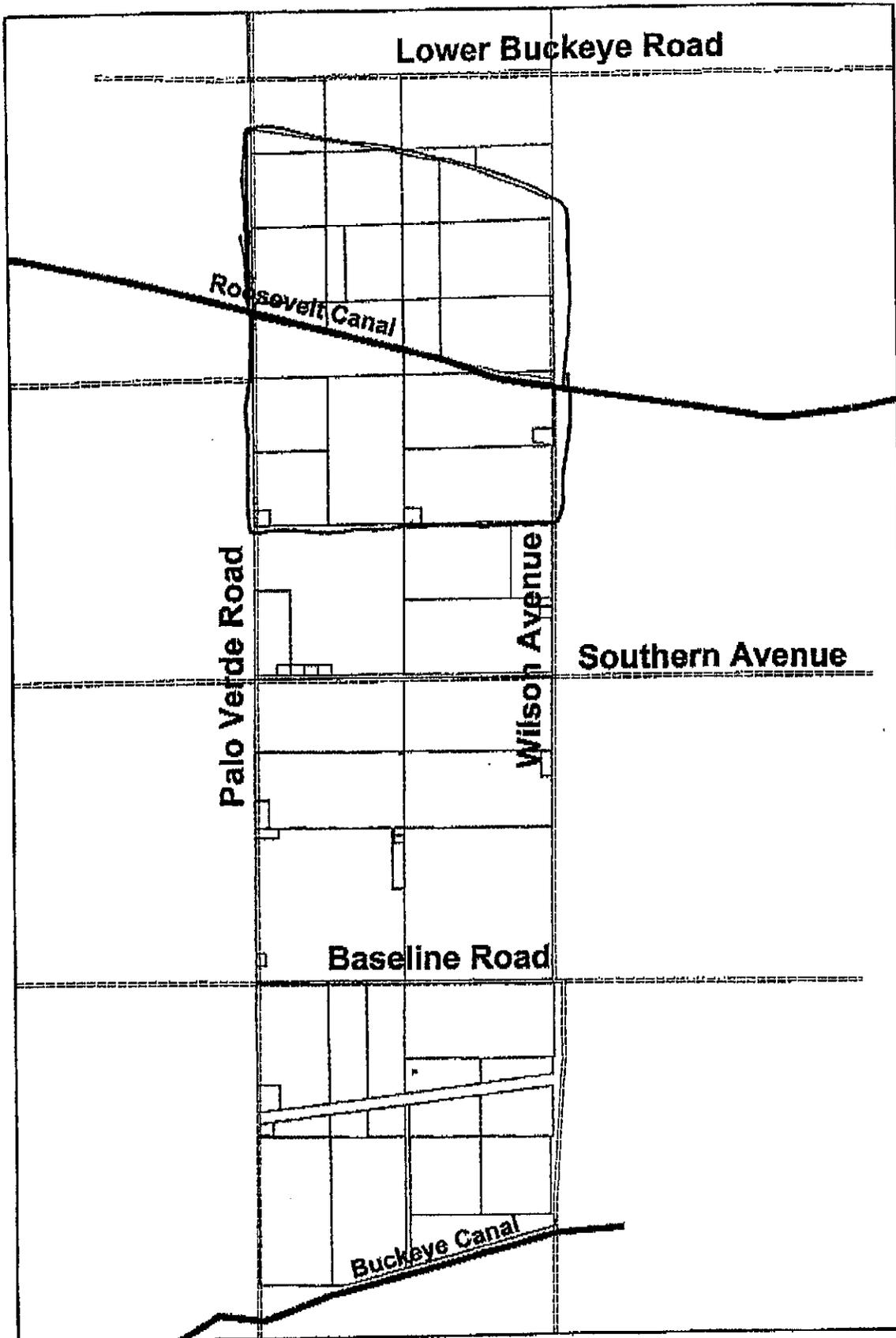
What % of your fields are?

<u>50%</u> Alfalfa	<u>20%</u> Corn	<u>18%</u> Wheat
<u>12%</u> Cotton	____ ()	____ ()
____ ()		

What % of your fields are typically in fallow? Corn & Wheat 38% for 6 months

Name: Four Farms, Phone: 623 386-4410
W. Bruce Herder

Please outline your areas of operation on the map below.





255 N. 44th St., Suite 125
 Phoenix, AZ 85008
 Phone (602)244-2566
 Fax (602)244-8947
 Website www.entellus.com

Buckeye/Sun Valley Area Drainage Master Study
FIELD MEETING QUESTIONERRE
 Entellus Project No. 110.018
 Wednesday, August 11th, 2004, 10:00 a.m.



Name: Ginggg Farms Phone Number(s): 602-390-1998

IRRIGATION INFORMATION

For each type of crop listed below, please describe how the fields are irrigated:

Crop:	How Often?		How Long?		How Much?	
	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter
1) Alfalfa	2X per Month -		same -		3-4" / irrigation	
2) Corn	_____					
3) Wheat	_____					
4) Cotton	_____					
5) ()	_____					
6) ()	_____					
7) ()	_____					

CROP ROTATION INFORMATION

For each type of crop listed below, please describe how the fields are rotated:

Please check the crops you grow: ✓ Alfalfa ✓ Corn ✓ Wheat ^{Barley}
 _____ Cotton _____ () _____ ()
 _____ ()

When is each crop planted? Oct. Alfalfa March Corn Dec. Wheat
April Cotton _____ () _____ ()
 _____ ()

When is each crop harvested? monthly Alfalfa July Corn May ^{June} Wheat
Nov. Cotton _____ () _____ ()
 _____ ()

How long is the growing season? year Alfalfa 5mo Corn 6mo Wheat
^{across}
8mo Cotton _____ () _____ ()
 _____ ()

How long is the field in fallow? 0 Alfalfa 8mo Corn 6mo Wheat
4mo Cotton _____ () _____ ()
 _____ ()

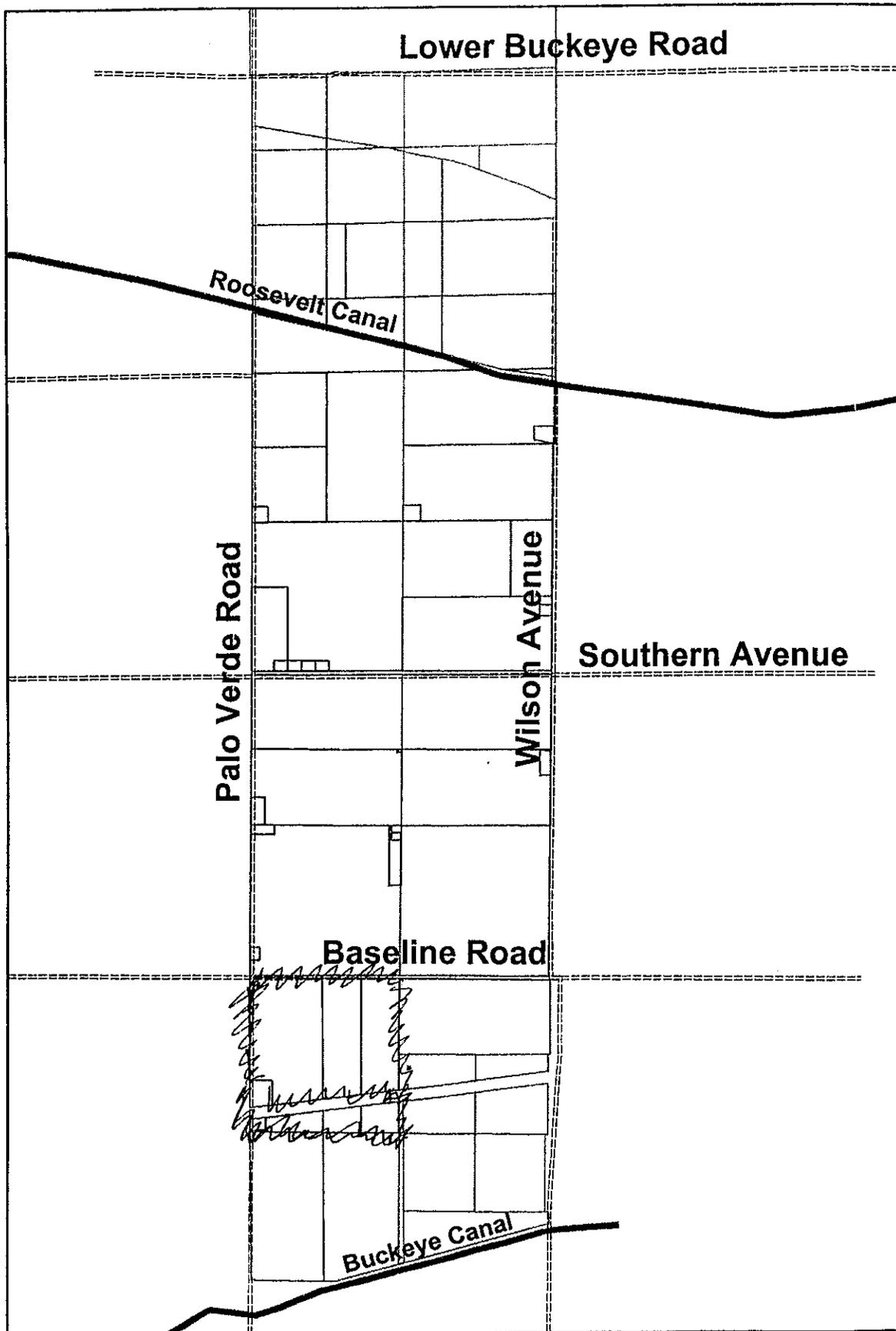
What % of your fields are? 37.5% ~~37.5%~~ Alfalfa 12.5% Corn 12.5% Wheat
37.5% ~~37.5%~~ Cotton _____ () _____ ()
 _____ ()

What % of your fields are typically in fallow? 10% ?

Name: Giang Faus

Phone: 602-390-1998

Please outline your areas of operation on the map below.





5 N. 44th St., Suite 125
 Phoenix, AZ 85008
 Phone (602)244-2566
 Fax (602)244-8947
 Website www.entellus.com

Buckeye/Sun Valley Area Drainage Master Study
FIELD MEETING QUESTIONERRE
 Entellus Project No. 110.018
 Wednesday, August 11th, 2004, 10:00 a.m.



Name: Ken Berta Phone Number(s): 602 918-1501

IRRIGATION INFORMATION

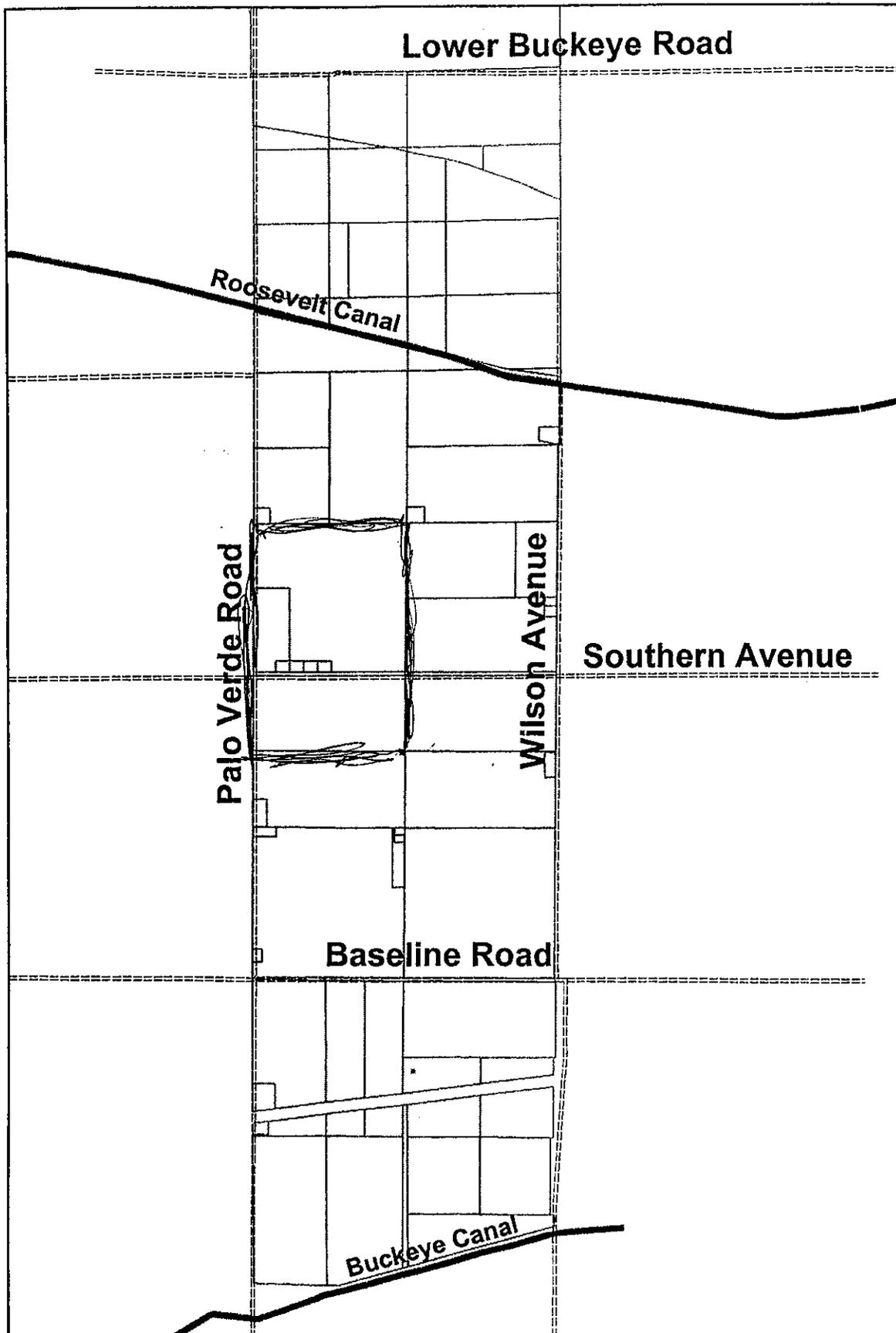
For each type of crop listed below, please describe how the fields are irrigated:

Crop:	How Often?		How ^{much} Long?		How ^{long} Much?	
	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter
1) Alfalfa	7-10 days	when needed	250 ^{ft} ³⁵⁰	same	2-4 1/2 hrs	same
2) Corn	5 days		250 ^{ft}		12 hrs/set	(10-20 AC)
3) Wheat						
4) Cotton						
5) ()						
6) ()						
7) ()						

Name: Ken Butler

Phone: 602 918-1502

Please outline your areas of operation on the map below.





255 N. 44th St., Suite 125
 Phoenix, AZ 85008
 Phone (602)244-2566
 Fax (602)244-8947
 Website www.entellus.com

Buckeye/Sun Valley Area Drainage Master Study
FIELD MEETING QUESTIONERRE
 Entellus Project No. 110.018
 Wednesday, August 11th, 2004, 10:00 a.m.



Name: Don Gladden Gladden Farms Phone Number(s): 602-478-3123
623-386-3119

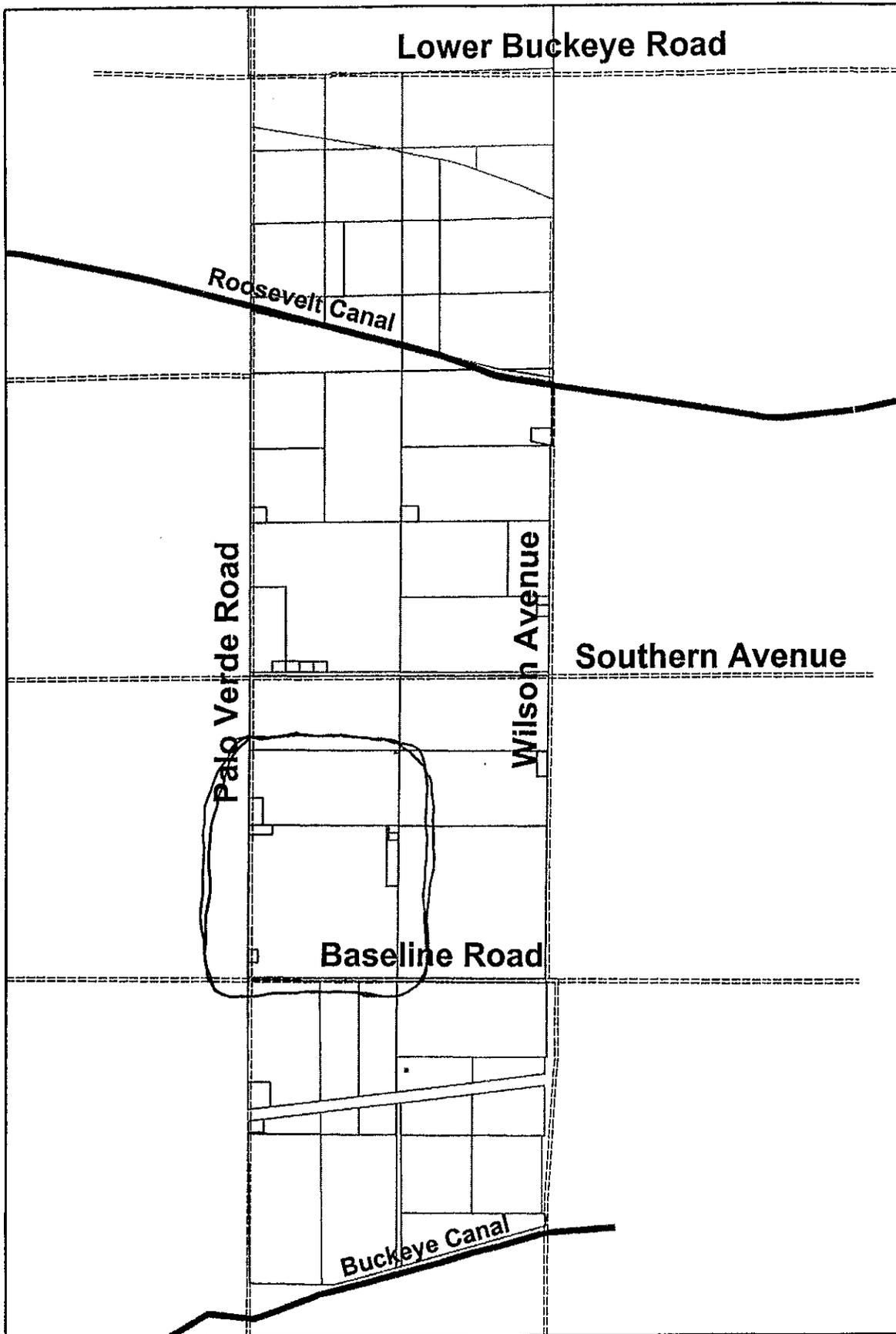
IRRIGATION INFORMATION

For each type of crop listed below, please describe how the fields are irrigated:

Crop:	How Often?		How Long?		How Much?	
	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter	Summer	Winter
1) Alfalfa	2/mo	1/mo			.3-.5 ac.ft.	per irrigat
2) Corn	5 day					
3) Wheat						
4) Cotton						
5) ()						
6) ()						
7) ()						

Name: _____ Phone: _____

Please outline your areas of operation on the map below.



103 W. Baseline Road
Buckeye, AZ 86328
623-386-2046 Telephone
623-386-4360 Fax

**Roosevelt Irrigation
District**

Fax

To: Jacob Sweeney

From: Stan Ashby

Entellus Inc.

Fax: 602-244-8947

Pages: 3 including cover sheet

Phone:

Date: 07/28/04

Re:

CC:

- Urgent**
 For Review
 Please Comment
 Please Reply
 Please Recycle

• Comments:

Jacob, attached are the flows for Lateral 21 (Wilson Road and Lateral 22 (Palo Verde Road). The F
Lows are reported in Arizona Minor's Inches.

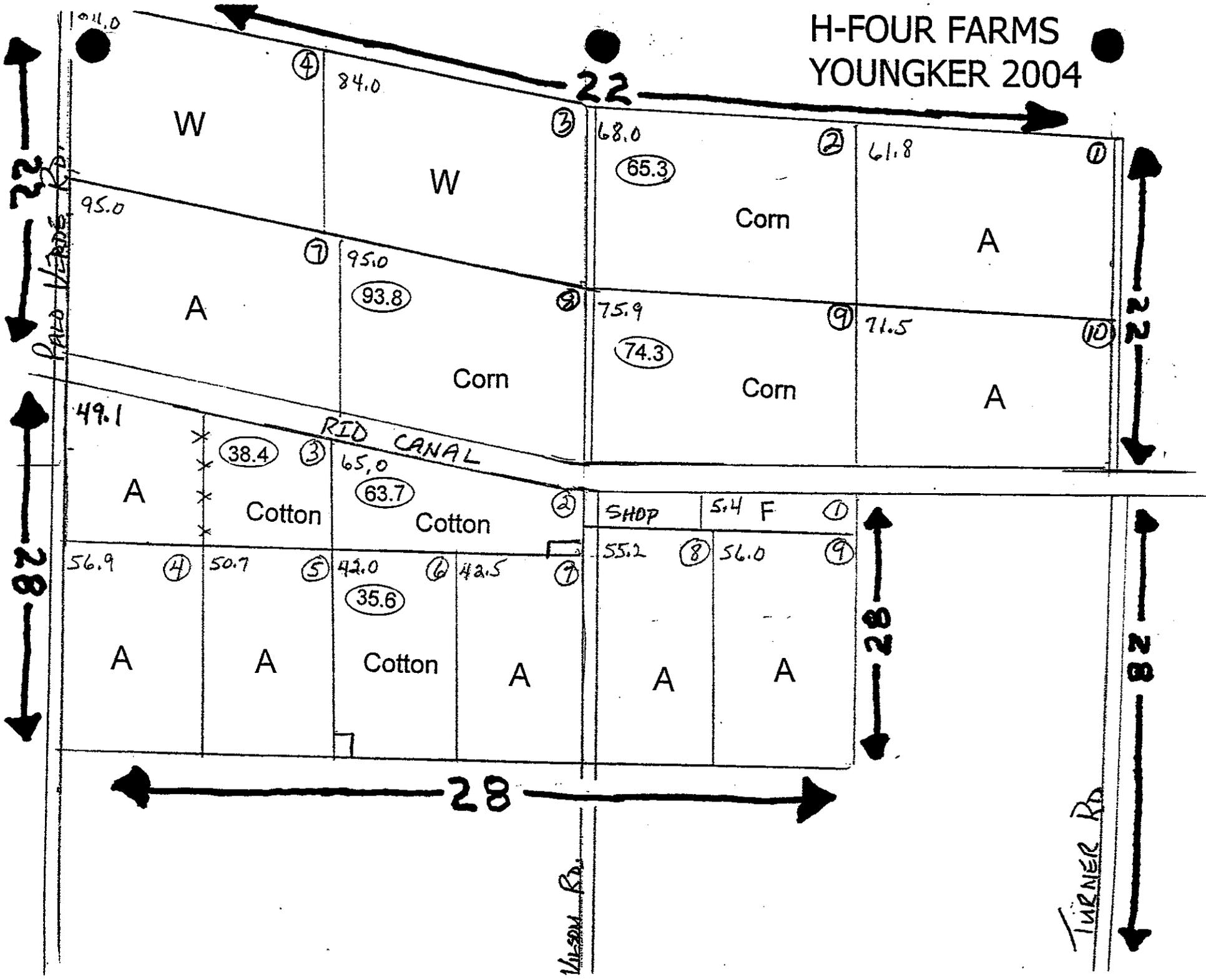
		LAT 21	LAT 22			LAT 21	LAT 22
JUNE	2003			JULY	2003		
1		200	800	1		400	250
2		200	600	2		400	350
3		100	600	3		500	1050
4		100	400	4		400	800
5		0	400	5		0	350
6		0	250	6		0	625
7		0	400	7		350	375
8		400	150	8		650	375
9		400	300	9		650	775
10		650	650	10		1000	525
11		650	800	11		700	525
12		400	1000	12		400	275
13		0	1000	13		650	250
14		0	1000	14		400	250
15		0	700	15		400	325
16		0	700	16		500	150
17		0	800	17		400	525
18		0	750	18		250	450
19		700	150	19		850	575
20		700	150	20		550	375
21		0	150	21		600	725
22		0	150	22		350	1125
23		0	350	23		250	525
24		100	550	24		0	375
25		450	200	25		250	275
26		600	800	26		250	125
27		350	650	27		250	125
28		500	550	28		0	575
29		400	150	29		0	575
30		400	150	30		350	775
				31		350	775

WATER FLOWS
LATERAL 21 AND LATERAL 22
JUNE AND JULY 2003

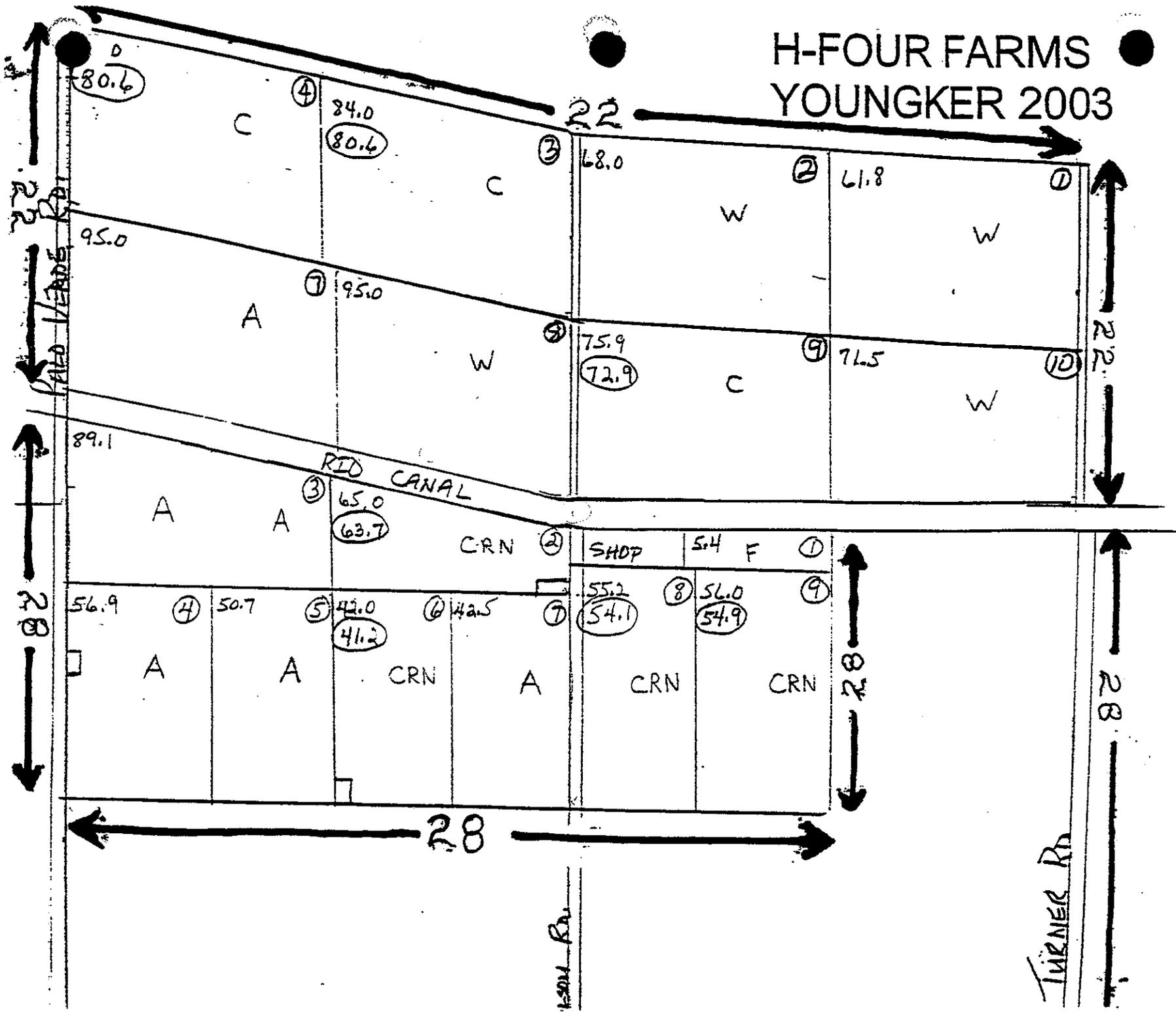
		LAT 21	LAT 22			LAT 21	LAT 22
JUNE	2004			JULY	2004		
1		425	450	1		375	150
2		125	450	2		125	400
3		50	250	3		125	400
4		125	200	4		325	450
5		125	350	5		325	400
6		0	50	6		325	150
7		125	550	7		325	150
8		125	550	8		325	150
9		125	550	9		200	300
10		125	400	10		325	300
11		125	200	11		125	300
12		375	350	12		325	300
13		475	350	13		325	250
14		675	200	14		325	100
15		400	375	15		125	100
16		625	450	16		125	0
17		375	600	17		275	0
18		375	600	18		275	0
19		0	600	19		325	0
20		0	600	20		350	0
21		0	450	21		400	0
22		0	450	22		400	0
23		0	200	23		325	300
24		0	300	24		325	300
25		0	300	25		325	300
26		425	300	26		0	200
27		525	500	27		0	
28		525	0	28			
29		625	0	29			
30		375	0	30			
				31			

WATER FLOWS
 LATERAL 21 AND LATERAL 22
 JUNE AND JULY 2004

H-FOUR FARMS YOUNGKER 2004

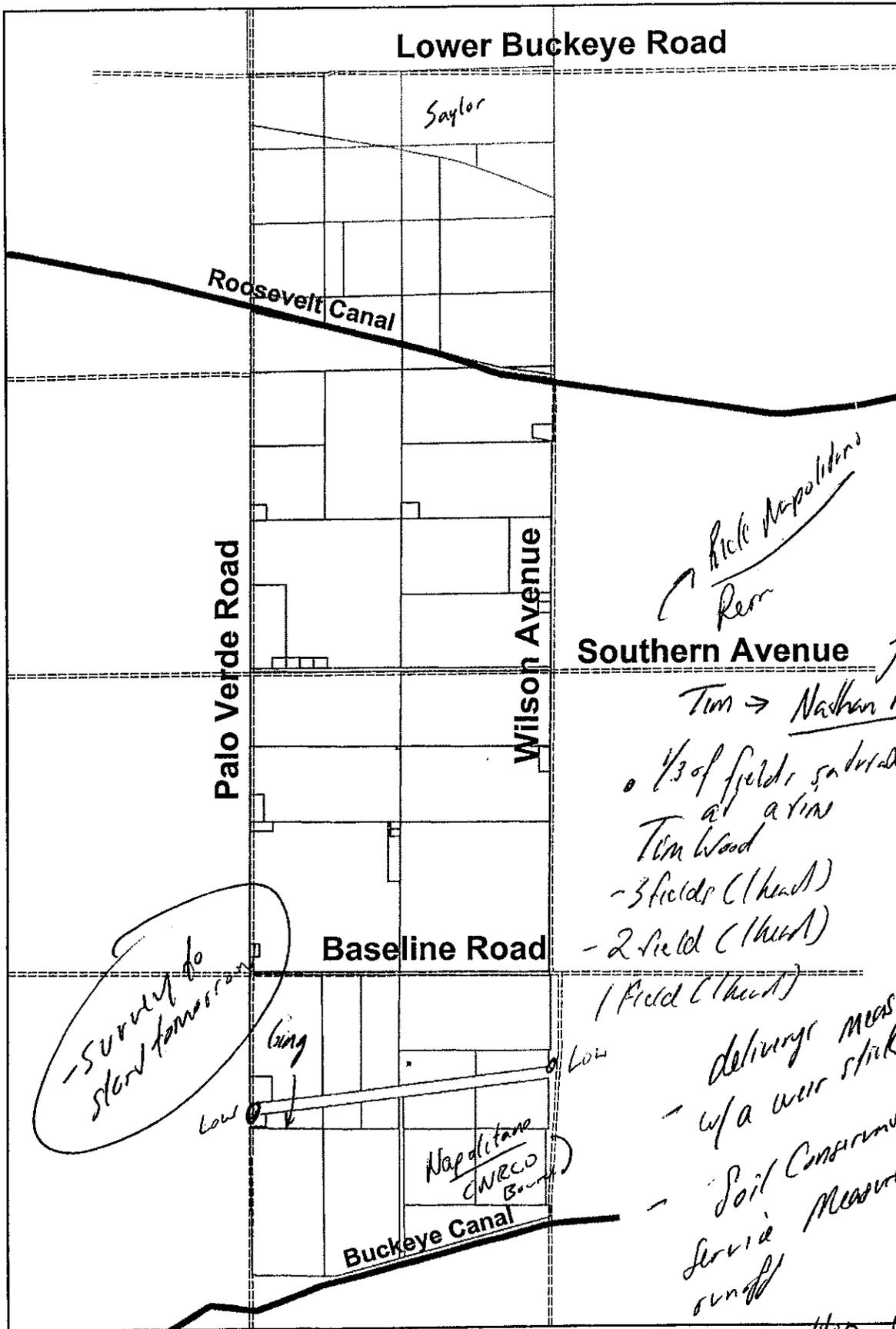


H-FOUR FARMS YOUNGKER 2003



Name: _____ Phone: _____

Please outline your areas of operation on the map below.



↖ Field Napoleone
Rear

↗ Southern Avenue
Tom → Nathan Mountain

- 1/3 of fields saturated at a time
- Tim Wood
- 3 fields (1 head)
- 2 field (1 head)
- 1 field (1 head)

- Survey to start tomorrow

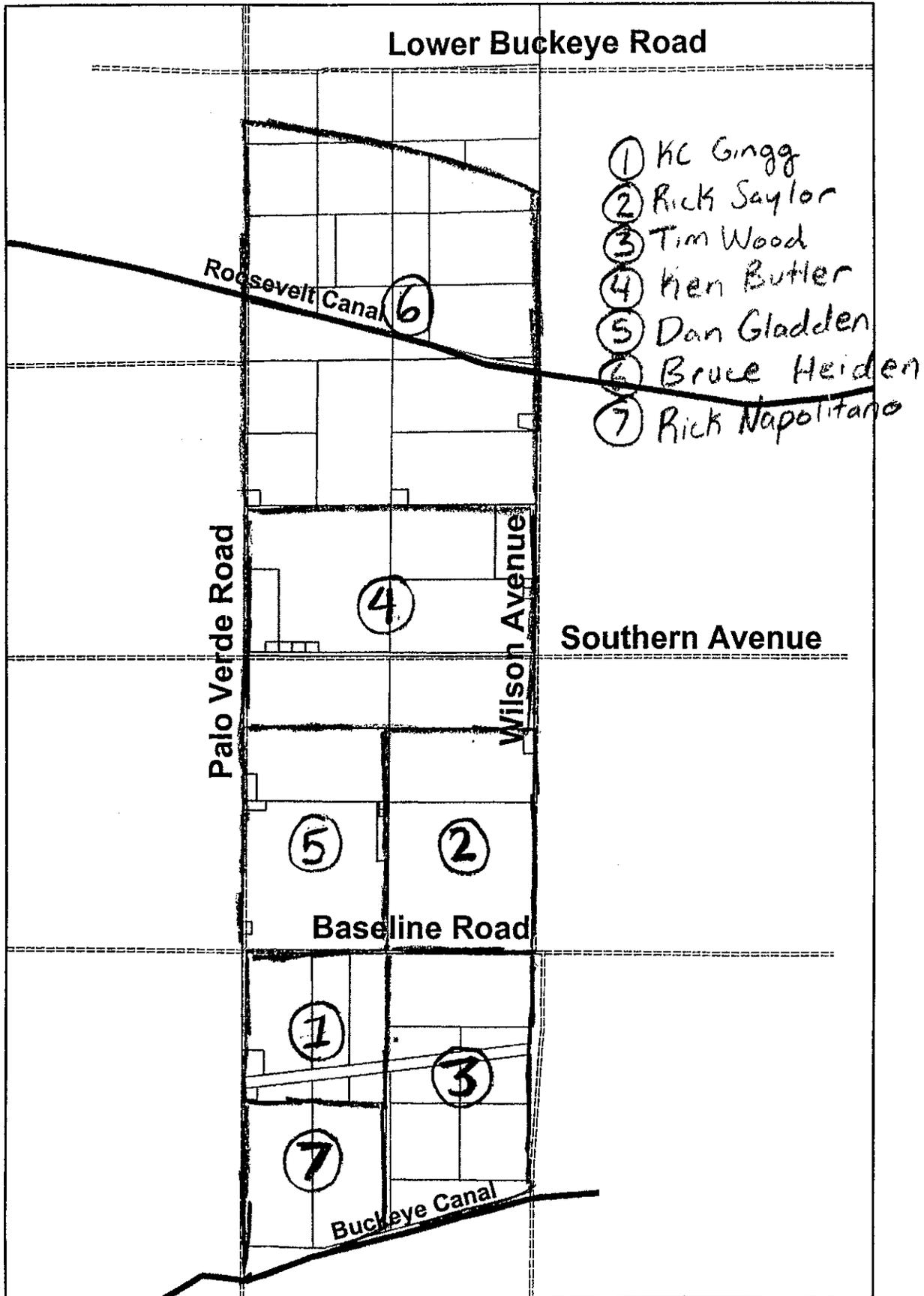
- delving meason w/ a weir stick

- Soil Construction service Measurs made

- Survey - in cotton area
phon pr - notify

Name: _____ Phone: _____

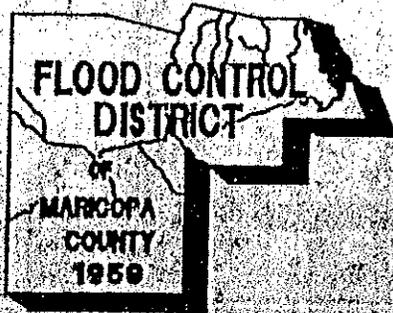
Please outline your areas of operation on the map below.



APPENDIX B. DATA COLLECTION

- B.1. Original Study Process/Scope of Work**
- B.2. Farmer Surveys**
- B.3. Related Studies**
- B.4. NRCD Field Efficiency Test Records**
- B.5. Field Photographs and Observations**
- B.6. Survey Data**
- B.7. District Methodology Text and Tables**





FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

OF

MARICOPA COUNTY

2801 WEST DURANGO STREET PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85009

BUCKEYE AREA

FLOOD DELINEATION STUDY

HYDROLOGY REPORT

APPENDICES AA and BB

FLOOD CONTROL CONTRACT NO. 90-69

MAY 1992



PREPARED BY:

McLAUGHLIN KMETTY ENGINEERS, LTD.
3030 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 402
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85012
(602) 248-7702

IN ASSOCIATION WITH:

GEORGE V. SABOL CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.

RECEIVED JAN 16 1992

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM

TO: Tim Murphy (Contract FCD 90-69)
Steve Waters (Contract FCD 90-20)

FROM: G.V. Sabol

DATE: 14 January 1992

SUBJECT: 1.) Unit hydrographs for agricultural fields, and
2.) New Lag relation for unit hydrographs.

REFERENCE: Contract FCD 90-69, Buckeye FIS
Contract FCD 90-20, Hydrology/Hydraulics Advisory Services

INTRODUCTION

This study was initiated as part of the Buckeye FIS Project (Tasks 3.13.A and 3.13.B). However, the work effort and results extend beyond that required by the Buckeye FIS, and some portion of this work was undertaken under contract FCD 90-20 as additional unit hydrograph development for the Manual.

This memorandum presents the following:

1. development of a new Lag relation for unit hydrographs,
2. comparison of four unit hydrographs for four selected subbasins from the Buckeye FIS watershed model,
3. comparison and evaluation of using the new Lag relation with the Phoenix Valley and the Phoenix Mountain S-Graphs for seven watersheds that were used in verification of the Maricopa County Hydrologic Design Manual (Manual),
4. conclusions from these comparisons and evaluations,
5. recommendations, and
6. suggested studies to be undertaken before implementing the recommendations.

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW Lag RELATION

Theory

The general relation for basin Lag as a function of watershed characteristics that is traditionally used is given by Equation 1.

The theoretical justification for Equation 1 is not known but was probably an extension of the results of Snyder's (1940) investigations, wherein he

$$Lag = C \left(\frac{L \times LCA}{S^{1/2}} \right)^m \quad (1)$$

determined the following equation for Lag:

$$Lag = C_t (L \times LCA)^{.30} \quad (2)$$

The value of the exponent, m , in Equation 1, generally has been assigned within the range 0.30 to 0.38. The USBR (Flood Hydrology Manual (Cudworth, 1989)) recommends that $m = 0.33$ regardless of the location of the drainage basin. The Corps of Engineers typically uses $m = 0.38$. The coefficient, C , appears to be related to the hydraulic efficiency of the direct storm runoff through the drainage network. For a value of $m = 0.33$, the USBR recommends that $C = 26 K_n$, and the Corps uses $C = 24 K_n$ with $m = 0.38$, where K_n is a resistance coefficient representing the average resistance to flow through the drainage network. The traditional Lag equations in use are:

$$Lag = 26 K_n \left(\frac{L \times LCA}{S^{1/2}} \right)^{.33} \quad \text{by the USBR} \quad (3)$$

$$Lag = 24 K_n \left(\frac{L \times LCA}{S^{1/2}} \right)^{.38} \quad \text{by the Corps} \quad (4)$$

It should be noted that there are numerous definitions for Lag. Horner and Flynt (1936) originally defined Lag as the time from center of mass of rainfall to center of mass of runoff. Lag, as defined by Snyder (1940), is the time between the center of mass of rainfall excess of a specified type of storm and the occurrence of peak discharge at the location being studied. This definition indicates that Lag will vary depending on the type of storm or rainfall characteristics such as intensity. The SCS definition of Lag is the

same as that used by Snyder. Lag of Equation 1 is determined from an S-graph analysis and is defined as the time from the start of a continuous series of unit rainfall excess increments to the time when the resulting runoff hydrograph reaches 50 percent of the ultimate discharge. The ultimate discharge is an equilibrium rate achieved at the time when the entire drainage basin is contributing runoff at the concentration point from the continuous series of unit rainfall excess increments.

These equations and others for Lag have been developed from data for gaged watersheds and these empirical equations are used to estimate Lag for ungaged watersheds. Theoretically, the equations should satisfy hydraulic similitude for gravity flow with the gaged watersheds being considered as models and the ungaged watersheds as prototypes. The resulting Lag equations should satisfy Froude Number similitude and accordingly the time relation for model to prototype conversion is:

$$T_R \propto L_R^{.5} \quad (5)$$

where T_R is the time ratio and L_R is the scale ratio. The model to prototype time relation of Equation 1 should agree with Equation 5. Therefore the exponent m should be 0.25 as shown in Equation 6:

$$Lag \propto (L \times LCA)^{.25} \quad (6)$$

The relation of Lag to watershed slope is a means of incorporating the runoff velocity, V , in the Lag equation and

$$Lag \propto \frac{1}{V} \quad (7)$$

According to equations of gravity flow

$$V \propto S^{1/2} \quad (8)$$

and therefore

$$Lag \propto \frac{1}{S^{1/2}} \quad (9)$$

which deviates significantly from either Equation 3 or 4.

Combining Equations 6 and 9 results in

$$Lag = CL \left(\frac{L \times LCA}{S^2} \right)^{.25} \quad (10)$$

Where CL is a coefficient.

Lag is a function of many variables that describe the watershed characteristics and possibly also variables that describe the rainfall characteristics as suggested by Snyder (1940). Sufficient data for gaged watersheds are not available to document all the watershed and rainfall characteristics that may be of interest, and certain variables may be too subjective, such as K_n in Equations 3 and 4, to be reliable and reproducible for use in a prediction equation. Therefore, CL may be a surrogate to account for all the unknown and unmeasured variables affecting Lag. For this reason, it may not be possible to develop a CL equation that is dimensionlessly homogeneous using only available and readily obtainable watershed characteristics and measured Lag data. Therefore, empirical equations were developed for CL from available data.

CL Relations

Data on watershed characteristics and Lag as determined by S-graph analysis was obtained from the files of the USBR that was used by the USBR in developing Tables 4-1 through 4-6 of its Flood Hydrology Manual. These data were classified into six categories by the USBR as follows:

1. Great Plains (Table 4-1),
2. Rocky Mountains (Table 4-2),
3. Southwest Desert, Great Basin, and Colorado Plateau (Table 4-3),
4. Sierra Nevada (Table 4-4),
5. Coast and Cascade Ranges of California, Oregon, and Washington, (Table 4-5), and
6. Urbanized basins (Table 4-6).

The data sets for deserts (Table 4-3), the Rocky Mountains (Table 4-2), and urban basins (Table 4-6) are applicable to Arizona and these data are shown in Appendix A. Previous investigations indicated that the desert and Rocky Mountain Lag data are compatible for analysis as a single set. The watershed characteristic data and measured Lag for the desert and Rocky Mountain watersheds that were obtained from the USBR are shown in Table 1. Figure 1 shows a graph of measured Lag versus $L \times LCA/S^2$. Lines are shown in Figure 1 with a slope of 0.25 indicating agreement with the theoretically derived exponent $m = 0.25$. The lines are for CL of 5, 10 and 15, and the data indicate that CL ranges from slightly less than 5 to about 18 with most CLs between 10 and 15.

Multiple regression analyses were performed using the data of Table 1 in an attempt to develop a prediction equation for CL. About 40 CL equations were developed from various combinations of independent variables. The variables were inspected in both untransformed and transformed (log and power functions) states.

Four CL prediction equations were selected for further inspection. These being:

$$CL1 = 11.75 + .006 DA - .21 LWR \quad (11)$$

$$R^2 = 0.70$$

$$CL2 = -18.03 + 3.3 \log DA + 10.5 \log S \quad (12)$$

$$R^2 = 0.69$$

$$CL3 = -14.24 + 3.02 \log DA + 9.04 \log S \quad (13)$$

$$R^2 = 0.68$$

$$CL4 = \text{antilog} (.1816 + .103 \log DA + .307 \log S) \quad (14)$$

$$R^2 = 0.65$$

where LWR is watershed length to width ration (L^2/DA),
DA is drainage area in square miles, and
S is watercourse slope in feet/mile.

The square of the multiple correlation coefficient (R^2) measures the portion of total variation about the mean (in this case the mean value of CL) that is explained by the regression equation. A $R^2 = 1.0$ indicates that the regression equation explains 100% of the total variation (the ideal, but virtually never achieved situation). Larger values of R^2 means that the equation better explains variation in the data. R^2 in the 0.5 to 0.8 range are common for hydrologic data. R^2 larger than 0.8 is exceptional. The R^2 for the above equations are reasonable for the type of data that are analyzed. There are many more variables that are needed to "accurately" estimate Lag, but the identification and measurement of these other variables is beyond our present ability.

The CL that is estimated by Equations 11 through 14 are listed in Table 1 and these were plotted against the measured CL in Figures 2 through 5, respectively. These graphs indicate that the four CL prediction equations provide reasonable values for CL.

The results from the four CL prediction equations were used in Equation 10 (the new Lag relation) to estimate Lag for the watersheds that were used to develop the CL prediction equations. The estimated Lag with CL estimated by Equations 11 through 14 are listed in Table 1 and these were plotted against the measured Lag in Figures 6 through 9, respectively.

Inspection of Figures 2 through 9 does not lead to a clearly superior estimator of CL or Lag. However, CL seems to be weak at estimating low CLs and short Lags, but seems to be stronger than other CL equations for longer Lags.

Some independent Lag data is identified in the S-Graph Report that was prepared for the Flood Control District of Maricopa County (Sabol, 1987). That data is shown in Table 2. In Table 2, values of Lag are shown for numerous Arizona watersheds that were developed from data for the storms of December 1967, September 1970, and June 1972. Descriptions of those storms are shown in Appendix B. Notice that different values of Lag are shown in Table 2 depending on the storm. This illustrates that Lag is not only a function of watershed characteristics but is also a function of storm characteristics as suggested by Snyder.

Estimated values of Lag by Equation 10 and CL by Equations 11 through 14 were calculated and these are shown in Table 2 and are compared to the measured values of Lag in Figures 10 through 13. Notice in these figures that the Lags for the December 1967 storms are usually longer than the Lag for the September 1970 and June 1972 storms. The December 1967 storm was a general winter storm with lower rainfall intensity than the large local storm of September 1972 and the smaller local storm of June 1972. This indicates that estimated values of Lag should be larger for the same watershed for lower rainfall intensities. These figures also indicate that the Lag and CL prediction equations perform reasonably well for watersheds that were not used to develop the CL prediction equations.

Quantitative analyses could not distinguish a clearly superior CL prediction equation and a qualitative evaluation of Equations 11 through 14 was performed. Equations 12 and 13 could result in negative values of CL for some combinations of area (DA) and slope (S) and therefore these equations were rejected. Equation 11 seems to be weak for watersheds with low CL values which could yield some unconservative results. Therefore Equation 14 is recommended for use in estimating CL for undeveloped (natural) watersheds of deserts and mountains in Arizona.

A similar analysis was performed for urban watersheds using USBR data (Appendix A) as shown in Table 3. An additional watershed characteristic, impervious area (RTIMP), was included for urban watersheds. A graph of $L \times LCA/S^2$ versus measured Lag for urban watersheds is shown in Figure 14, and that graph illustrates that the theoretical value of $m = 0.25$ is appropriate and that CL ranges from about 1.0 to 5.0 for urban watersheds. A multiple regression analysis of the urban watershed data resulted in one clearly superior equation to predict CL for such watersheds:

$$CL = \text{antilog} (0.31 + 0.0955 \log DA + 0.3560 \log S - 0.3610 \log RTIMP)$$

$$R^2 = 0.67$$

(15)

A comparison of the estimated CL and measured CL is shown in Figure 15 and a comparison of the estimated Lag and measured Lag is shown in Figure 16.

One more general type of watershed exists in Arizona that needs to be considered besides desert/mountain and urban; that being ~~irrigated agricultural watersheds~~. This was identified by the District prior to initiation of the Buckeye FIS contract. Such watersheds have very flat slopes and may have high resistance to flow due to tillage and vegetation growth. Such watersheds may also be representative of large turf areas such as golf courses and parks. Data are not available to develop a CL prediction equation for such watersheds, therefore, the desert/mountain CL equation was modified based on other considerations as follows: Resistance factors for overland flow are provided in the September 1990 EEC-1 Manual and SCS TR-55 (Appendix C). The ratio of resistance factors for various surfaces to the resistance factor for rangeland (natural) from TR-55 are as follows:

<u>Surface</u>	<u>Ratio of Resistance Factors (Rangeland n = 0.13)</u>
Cultivated, residue greater than 20%	1.3
Dense grass	1.8
Bermuda grass	3.2

The ratio of resistance factors for various surfaces to the resistance factor for rangeland (20% cover) from HEC-1 are as follows:

<u>Surface</u>	<u>Ratio of Resistance Factors</u>	
	<u>n = 0.05</u>	<u>n = 0.25</u>
Conventional tillage with residue	3.2 - 4.4	.6 - .9
Dense grass	3.4 - 16.0	.7 - 3.2
Bermuda grass	6.0 - 9.6	1.2 - 1.9

Although there is tremendous variability in these ratios, a composite ratio of agricultural/grass resistance factors to a rangeland (natural) resistance factor of 3.0 seems reasonable. Therefore, the Lag for agricultural/grass watersheds would be about 3 times larger than the Lag for a comparable rangeland watershed. The CL prediction equation for agricultural/grass watersheds is:

$$CL = 3 \times \text{antilog} (.1816 + .103 \log DA + .307 \log S) \quad (16)$$

Summary of CL and Lag for use in Arizona

The recommended Lag equation is:

$$Lag = CL \left(\frac{L \times LCA}{S^2} \right)^{.25} \quad (10)$$

where CL is estimated by Equation 14 for desert and mountain watersheds, by Equation 16 for agricultural/grass watersheds, and by Equation 15 for urban watersheds. Those equations, rewritten in more convenient form are:

desert and mountain watersheds,

$$CL = 1.5 A^{.1} S^{.3} \quad (17)$$

agricultural/grass watersheds,

$$CL = 4.5 A^{.1} S^{.3} \quad (18)$$

urban watersheds,

$$CL = \frac{2.0 A^1 S^{.36}}{RTIMP^{.36}} \quad (19)$$

where A is drainage area in square miles,
S is watershed slope in feet/mile, and
RTIMP is impervious area in %.

Adjustment of Lag for Return Period

It is assumed that the Lag that is estimated by Equation 10 with CL estimated by Equations 17, 18 and 19 provides an estimate of Lag for severe storms that produce floods of approximately the 100-yr return period. ~~The lag should be increased for less severe storms and should be decreased for use in estimating floods larger than the 100-yr.~~ Data are not available to provide definitive guidance for adjusting Lag for flood return period. Previous flood studies (Tucson Arroyo) for the District indicate that the following Lag frequency factors may be appropriate:

<u>Return Period</u> <u>years</u>	<u>F_f</u>
100	1.0
50	1.25
25	1.50
10	1.75
2	2.0

Additional testing of this method using gaged watershed data could be used to confirm or modify the use of flood frequency factors.

Adjustment of Lag for use with SCS Unit Hydrographs

As previously discussed, there are several definitions of Lag and the definition of Lag as used herein is not the same as the SCS definition of Lag used with its unit hydrographs. Appendix D provides a comparison of this definition of Lag to the SCS Lag. The SCS Lag can be estimated by

$$Lag (SCS) = 0.77 Lag \quad (20)$$

DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF A DIMENSIONLESS UNIT HYDROGRAPH¹*Bruce N. Wilson and J. William Brown²*

ABSTRACT: A generalized unit hydrograph method is developed and evaluated for ungaged watersheds. A key component in this method is the value of a dimensionless storage coefficient. Procedures to estimate this coefficient are given using calibrated values from 142 rainfall-runoff events gaged in watershed located mainly in the Eastern US. Only limited success was obtained in predicting this storage coefficient. Thirty-seven, independent rainfall-runoff events were used to test the proposed technique. The generalized unit hydrograph predicted the observed runoff hydrographs fairly well with considerable improvement in accuracy over the SCS dimensionless unit hydrograph. Approximately one-half of test storms had percent errors in predicted peak flow rates that were less than 34 percent compared to percent error of 88 percent with the SCS method.

(KEY TERMS: agricultural hydrology; hydrograph analysis and modeling; optimization)

INTRODUCTION

The unit hydrograph and the synthetic unit hydrograph are two widely-used methods to represent surface runoff. Unit hydrographs are preferred where there are observed rainfall and streamflow data. Synthetic unit hydrographs are used for ungaged watersheds. The shape of these hydrographs is indirectly determined using watershed and rainfall characteristics. Both types of unit hydrographs are limited by the assumptions of linear systems. Nonetheless, unit hydrographs have been successfully used to predict surface runoff (Howard and Meadows, 1981; Wilson *et al.*, 1984) and are widely used in hydrologic designs (HEC, 1971; SCS, 1972).

Since most small watersheds are ungaged, hydrologists are often limited to synthetic unit hydrographs.

Numerous studies have been conducted on this topic ranging from empirical graphs (Snyder, 1938; SCS, 1972) to conceptual linear models (Clark, 1943; Nash, 1957; Dooge, 1959). More recently, attempts have been made to relate unit hydrograph theory to recent advances in geomorphology (Rodriguez-Iturbe and Valdes, 1979; Gupta *et al.*, 1980; Kirshen and Bras, 1983; Troutman and Karlinger, 1985). Some of the above approaches are theoretically more appealing than others. However, the selection of the "best" design method is largely dependent on the ability of the hydrologist to estimate the parameters of the synthetic unit hydrograph. Although there are a few notable exceptions (Gray, 1962; SCS, 1972), most methods provide little practical information for estimating their parameters or have guidelines based on only a few rainfall-runoff events.

In this study, a synthetic unit hydrograph method is proposed and its parameters are evaluated using a large data base of primarily agricultural watersheds. There are three major components of the study. First, a dimensionless unit hydrograph is developed using an analytical solution of Clark's method (Clark, 1943). A key parameter here is a dimensionless storage coefficient. Second, the dimensionless storage coefficient is evaluated using 142 rainfall-runoff events obtained from watersheds located mainly in the Eastern US. Regression relationships are developed from these events. Third, the accuracy of the proposed method is evaluated using an additional 37 independent, rainfall-runoff events. Comparisons are made between predicted and observed values as well as the relative accuracy of other approaches.

¹Paper No. 91060 of the *Water Resources Bulletin*. Discussions are open until December 1, 1992.

²Respectively, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Engineering Department, University of Minnesota, 1390 Eckles Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55108; and Watershed Engineer Lake County Stormwater Management Commission, 333 B Peterson Road, Libertyville, Illinois.

THEORETICAL DEVELOPMENT

Dimensionless Formulation of Clark's Method

A dimensionless unit hydrograph is developed from Clark's (1943) method. Clark proposed that a unit hydrograph for ungaged watersheds could be obtained by routing a time-area curve through a single, linear reservoir. This approach is simple, has parameters that are conceptually connected to the runoff process and has wide-spread use (HEC, 1971). Clark's method is based on the continuity equation for a linear reservoir which can be written as

$$I(t) - O(t) = \frac{dS(t)}{dt} = K \frac{dO(t)}{dt} \quad (1)$$

where $I(t)$ is the inflow hydrograph, $O(t)$ is the outflow hydrograph, $S(t)$ is reservoir storage defined as $S(t) = KO(t)$, K is a storage coefficient and t is time. In Clark's method, the inflow hydrograph is taken as the time-area curve for a watershed and the outflow hydrograph is the unit hydrograph. If the time-area curve is based on an instantaneous excess depth of one unit (i.e., $I = (1)dA/dt$), then the unit hydrograph is an instantaneous unit hydrograph (IUH), that is the outflow in equation (1) is the IUH. This is the assumption used herein.

A dimensionless form of equation (1) can be obtained by multiplying both sides of Equation 1 by $t_c/Z_e A_T$ and rearranging terms as

$$I_*(t_*) - O_*(t_*) = K_* \frac{dO_*(t_*)}{dt_*} \quad (2)$$

where the dimensionless variables are defined as

$$A_*(t_*) = \frac{A(t_*)}{A_T} \quad (3a)$$

$$I_*(t_*) = \frac{dA_*(t_*)}{dt_*} \quad (3c)$$

$$O_*(t_*) = \frac{t_c IUH(t_*)}{(1)A_T} \quad (3d)$$

$$K_* = \frac{K}{t_c} \quad (3e)$$

$$t_* = \frac{t}{t_c} \quad (3b)$$

where $A_*(t_*)$, $I_*(t_*)$, $O_*(t_*)$, K_* and t_* are the dimensionless area, time-area response, IUH, Clark's storage

coefficient and time, respectively, A_T is the total watershed area, t_c is the time of concentration and K is the linear storage coefficient. In the above definition of O_* , the rainfall excess depth, Z_e , is taken as one unit.

By multiplying by the integration constant $\exp(t_*/K_*)$, equation (2) can be written as

$$\exp(t_*/K_*) \frac{dO_*(t_*)}{dt_*} + \exp(t_*/K_*) \frac{O_*(t_*)}{K_*} = \exp(t_*/K_*) \frac{I_*(t_*)}{K_*} \quad (4)$$

and rearranged as

$$d [O_*(t_*) \exp(t_*/K_*)] = \frac{I_*(t_*)}{K_*} \exp(t_*/K_*) dt_* \quad (5)$$

and evaluated for a dimensionless unit hydrograph value at t_* as

$$O_*(t_*) = \exp(-t_*/K_*) \int_0^{t_*} \frac{I_*(\tau_*)}{K_*} \exp(\tau_*/K_*) d\tau_* \quad (6)$$

where τ_* is a dummy integration variable. The above equation assumes that $O_* = 0$ at $t_* = 0$.

Analytical Solution

A solution to Equation (6) requires an estimate of the time-area response I_* . This response can be estimated from topographic maps using estimates of travel times within the watershed (Linsley *et al.*, 1982). Computations, however, can be tedious and require a numerical solution of Equation (6). Frequently synthetic time-area curves are used to simplify procedures. Theoretically, synthetic time-area curves should be defined such that response is zero at the time of concentration (i.e., $t_* = 1$).

O'Kelly (1955) showed that a synthetic curve defined by isosceles triangles could be used to approximate the time-area response without a significant loss of accuracy. The HEC-1 simulation program allows the user to select a symmetrical, nonlinear, curve (HEC, 1971). Brown (1989) evaluated the impact of synthetic time-area response using (1) O'Kelly's curve, (2) HEC-1's curve, (3) an oblique triangular curve where the peak occurred at 25 percent of the time base and (4) an oblique triangular curve where the peak occurred at 75 percent of the time base. He concluded that the oblique curve with the earlier peak best represented his data.

For a triangular, synthetic time-area curve, Equation (6) can be solved directly for O_* (Brown and Wilson, 1989). This solution, however, is awkward because it results in a set of equations for different time domains. A single equation can be obtained using a gamma probability density function. This is the approach taken here. The parameters of this function were selected so that the mode is located at $0.25t_*$ and that area under the curve for $t_* > 1$ is small. The simplest function that satisfies these two conditions is shown below

$$I_* = 256 t_*^2 \exp(-8t_*) \quad (7)$$

By substituting Equation (7) into Equation (6) and by integrating by parts, the dimensionless unit hydrograph is obtained as

$$O_*(t_*) = \frac{256}{(1-8K_*)} \exp(-8t_*) \left[t_*^2 \frac{2t_*K_*}{1-8K_*} + \frac{2(K_*)^2}{(1-8K_*)^2} \right] - \frac{512(K_*)^2 \exp(-t_*K_*)}{(1-8K_*)^3} \quad (8)$$

The impact of different K_* values is shown in Figure 1. For the special case of $K_*=0$, equation (8) equals I_* given by Equation (7).

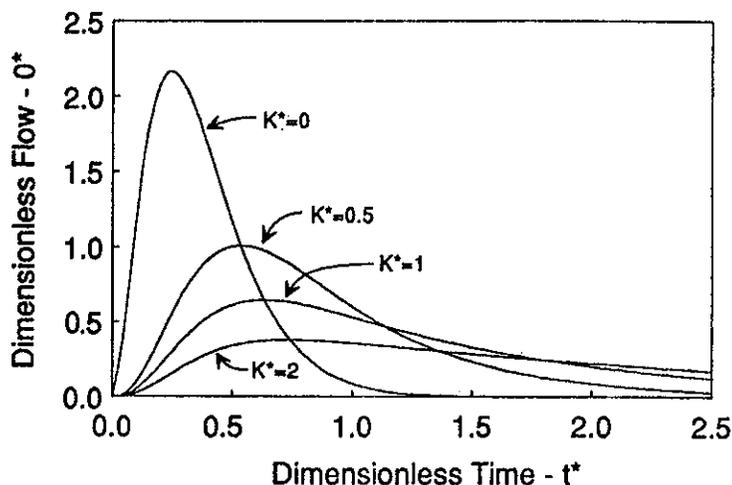


Figure 1. Effects of K_* on Proposed IUH.

The IUH for a particular watershed can now be determined directly from Equation (3d) as

$$IUH(t_*) = O_*(t_*) \frac{(1)A_T}{t_c} \quad (9)$$

where terms are as previously defined.

The IUH defined by Equation (9) requires that the watershed area, the time of concentration and the dimensionless storage coefficient K_* be determined for the watershed of interest. Watershed area and time of concentration can be estimated from map data. The impact of various K_* values has previously been shown in Figure 1. Procedures to estimate this parameter are discussed in the next sections.

CALIBRATION AND VALIDATION DATA SETS

Rainfall-Runoff Data

A large rainfall-runoff data base was obtained to estimate the storage coefficient and to evaluate the accuracy of the dimensionless unit hydrograph. Watersheds for this study were selected from information supplied by the United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service for experimental agricultural watersheds for the years 1958 through 1977 (USDA, 1958-1977). Watersheds were selected on the basis of geographical location, size, length of record, and the availability of both rainfall and runoff information. Few watersheds were available in the western part of the United States.

The watersheds selected varied in geographical location to allow for regional variability. A map showing the location of the watersheds is given in Figure 2. Between one and five watersheds were selected of varying sizes in a given region. Since the primary use of the dimensionless hydrograph is anticipated to be small, agricultural watersheds, a limitation of 4,000 ha was placed on all watersheds. Also, a record of rainfall-runoff events for at least five years was required. Table 1 presents the location of the watersheds used, number of rainfall events actually used and drainage area. The fifth column in Table 1 identifies whether the watershed will be used in the calibration (C) or validation (V) procedures of this study. The validation watersheds were selected randomly from geographic locations with more than one watershed. As discussed in greater detail later, storms were deleted from the calibration watersheds if the results appeared questionable. No storms were deleted from the validation watersheds.

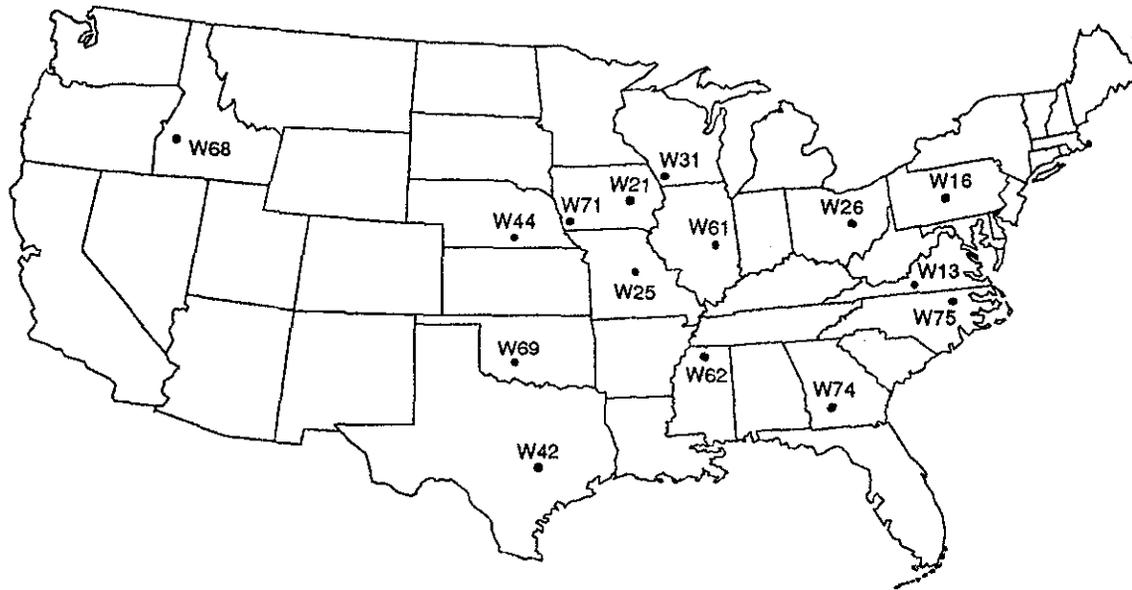


Figure 2. Location of Calibration and Validation Watersheds.

TABLE 1. Watershed Selection Information.

Watershed Location	ID No.	Number of Events	Area (ha)	Use
Blacksburg, VA	W13011	8	225	C
Klingerstown, PA	W16006	9	697	C
Iowa City, IA	W21001	6	781	C
McCredie, MO	W25001	15	62	C
Coshocton, OH	W26027	4	12	V
Coshocton, OH	W26030	10	123	C
Coshocton, OH	W26038	2	372	C
Coshocton, OH	W26036	5	1854	C
Fennimore, WI	W31003	6	21	V
Fennimore, WI	W31004	5	69	C
Riesel, TX	W42002	5	234	C
Hastings, NE	W44001	5	195	C
Monticello, IL	W61001	7	18	C
Oxford, MS	W62001	7	809	V
Oxford, MS	W62007	6	207	C
Reynolds, ID	W68003	5	3175	C
Chickasha, OK	W69009	16	228	C
Chickasha, OK	W69028	3	656	V
Chickasha, OK	W69032	10	18	C
Chickasha, OK	W69042	10	10	C
Treynor, IA	W71001	11	30	C
Tifton, GA	W74004	9	1593	V
Tifton, GA	W74009	4	261	C
Ahoskie, NC	W75003	3	958	C
Ahoskie, NC	W75004	8	665	V

Geomorphic and Storm Parameters

Geomorphic parameters were measured for the watersheds contained in the data set. A summary of these geomorphic parameters is given in Table 2. In addition, storm parameters were determined for each rainfall-runoff event. A summary of storm parameters is given in Table 3. In the next section, these parameters will be used in an attempt to predict the dimensionless storage coefficient K_s .

TABLE 2. Geomorphic Parameters.

Area	Perimeter
Time of Concentration	Main Channel Length
Maximum Basin Length	Maximum Basin Width
Maximum Elevation Difference	Overland Slope
Channel Slope	Stream Order
Average Bifurcation Ratio	Relative Relief
Relief Ratio	Ruggedness Number
Elongation Ratio	Circularity Ratio

The geomorphic parameters for each of the watersheds analyzed were taken from maps supplied by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Parameters were measured using a digitizer or calculated from digitizer values. Standard procedures were used to define the parameters given in Table 2 (Brown, 1989). Frequently subjective decisions were required for specifying the start or end of flow segments. The time of concentration was calculated using the SCS (1972) upland method extended to account for flows in larger upland channels (Brown and Wilson, 1989).

The storm parameters given in Table 3 are divided into rainfall and rainfall-excess characteristics. Rainfall cumulative depths were obtained from breakpoint data. Rainfall excess values were determined using the SCS curve number method (SCS, 1972). This method can be easily calibrated to a specific storm using total rainfall and runoff depth (Wilson *et al.*, 1984). The standard deviation and skew coefficient were estimated

using moments obtained from normalized rainfall and rainfall-excess hyetographs (Brown and Wilson, 1989). Dimensionless duration is the rainfall duration divided by time of concentration; normalized spread is the standard deviation divided by rainfall duration; normalized peak intensity is the peak intensity divided by the average rainfall rate; dimensionless peak intensity is the peak intensity divided by the product of maximum flow length and time of concentration; normalized abstraction is the maximum abstraction divided by the total rainfall depth; and dimensionless average intensity is the average intensity divided by the product of maximum flow length and time of concentration.

EVALUATION OF STORAGE COEFFICIENT

General Approach

A K_s value was estimated from observed rainfall and runoff data for the calibration watersheds and storms. Procedures for determining the optimal K_s are discussed later. After some initial analysis, there were indications that some of the data may be incorrect, probably due to instrumentation errors. As an example, some storms had runoff occurring before the start of rainfall; other events had runoff volumes that exceeded the total rainfall volume. Occasionally, an optimized K_s value differed dramatically from other values for the same watershed with no apparent abnormality in storm characteristics. With the removal of questionable data, 142 storms on 19 different watersheds were used to determine calibrated K_s values. The number of storms per watershed is given in Table 1.

Linear and nonlinear regression techniques were used to obtain predictive relationships for K_s . Emphasis, however, was placed on obtaining the best predictive relationship and not necessarily the best statistical relationship. The best predictive relationship considers whether the results provide conceptually correct trends and are stable and robust for any set of possible values. As shown in Figure 1, the IUH is more sensitive to smaller values of K_s . To produce a predictive relationship

TABLE 3. Rainfall Parameters.

Cumulative Rainfall Depth	Cumulative Rainfall Excess Depth
Duration of Rainfall	Duration of Rainfall Excess
Peak Rainfall Intensity	Peak Excess Intensity
Duration of Peak Rainfall Intensity	Duration of Peak Excess Intensity
Rainfall Standard Deviation	Excess Rainfall Standard Deviation
Rainfall Skew Coefficient	Excess Rainfall Skew Coefficient
Dimensionless Rainfall Duration	Normalized Abstraction Depth
Normalized Rainfall Spread	Normalized Peak Rainfall Intensity
Dimensionless Peak Rainfall Intensity	
Dimensionless Average Rainfall Intensity	

with greater sensitivity for small K_* , the regression equations were obtained using the transformation variable η_* defined as

$$\eta_* = \frac{1}{K_*} \quad (10)$$

Predictive relationships were obtained using only geomorphic parameters and using geomorphic and storm parameters.

Optimization Procedures

For each storm in the calibration data set, a K_* value was estimated by generalizing the optimization approach given by Brown and Wilson (1989). With Brown and Wilson's approach, a one-dimensional optimization algorithm is coupled with a numerical solution of the convolution of IUH given by Equation (9) and a rainfall excess hyetograph. The rainfall excess hyetograph is obtained from breakpoint rainfall and a calibrated SCS curve number.

The storage parameter K_* was optimized using Brent's procedure (Press *et al.*, 1986) using bracket values of zero and five. A lower limit of zero corresponds to no storage effects. As shown by Figure 1, an upper limit of five corresponds to a very flat unit hydrograph probably reflecting errors in the rainfall-runoff data or a runoff mechanism dominated by subsurface flows. The optimized K_* was determined by the minimum square deviation between observed and predicted peak flows. An objective function using peak flow and time to peak was also tried but rejected because of the apparent difference in timing of rainfall and runoff data. The optimization procedure using Brent's method was stable and efficient in converging to the optimal K_* .

Typical predicted and observed runoff hydrographs are shown in Figure 3. The typical predicted hydrograph is obtained using the optimal K_* value. A comparison of predicted and observed peak flow rates for the runoff events is shown in Figure 4. The largest deviations from the perfect line correspond to K_* values that were close to the bracket values of zero and five. The optimization procedures worked well in representing observed runoff hydrographs.

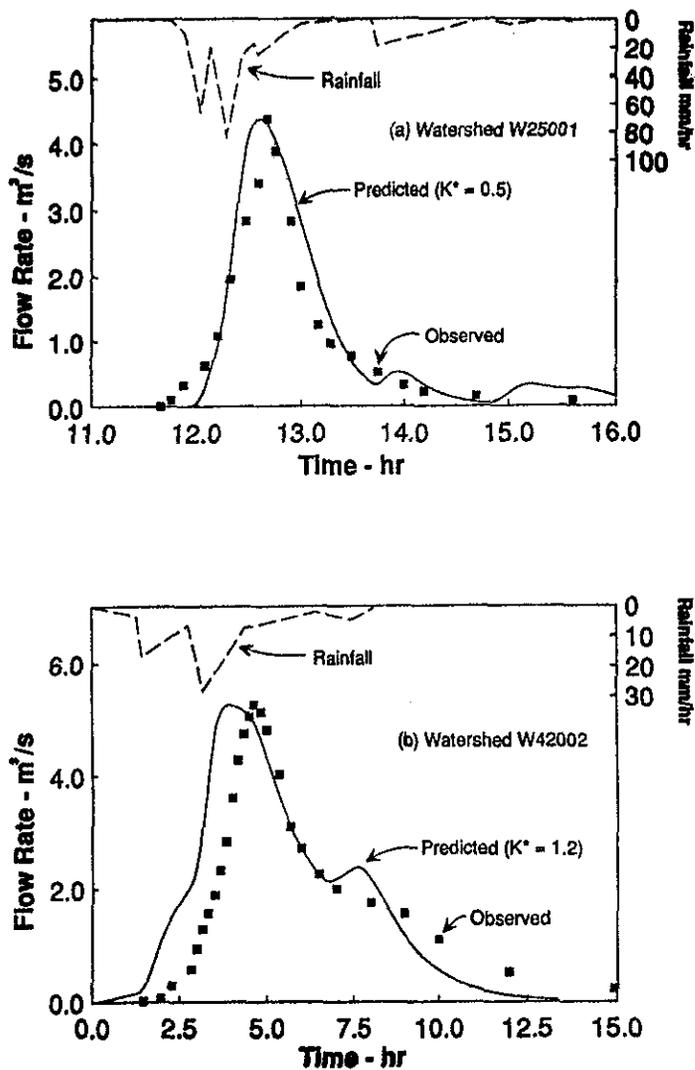


Figure 3. Typical Fit of Observed Hydrographs Using Optimization Procedures.

Relationship Using Geomorphic Parameters

A predictive relationship for K_* was first attempted using only the geomorphic parameters given in Table 2. For a particular watershed, these parameters were considered constant. Calibrated K_* values, however, were found to vary with storms. A representative value was taken as an estimate of the median.

The following generalized equation was selected

$$\bar{\eta}_* = 0.2 + \exp(u) \quad (11)$$

where $\bar{\eta}_*$ is the predicted average value of η_* for a particular watershed, u is a function of geomorphic parameters determined from regression analysis.

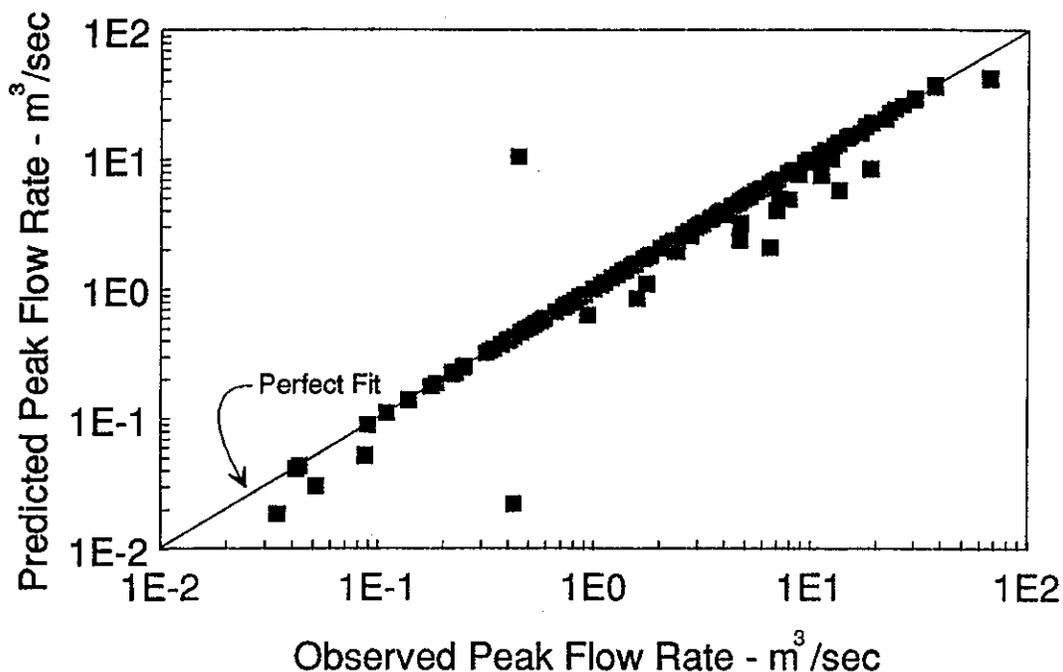


Figure 4. Observed and Predicted Peak Flow Rates Using Optimization Procedures.

Equation (11) has a robust form where the corresponding value of K_* varies between zero and five.

The function u in Equation (11) was initially evaluated using the nonlinear regression techniques available in SYSTAT (Wilkinson, 1987). Numerous functions were tried using different geomorphic parameters and combination of parameters. Only functions that resulted in physically-correct trends were considered acceptable. If two parameters gave equally good fit, the parameter that was easier to measure was selected. The final form of u was selected using linear regression technique for the transformed variable $1n(\bar{\eta}_* - 0.2)$ which allowed standard statistical inferences. Using this approach, u was determined as

$$u = -4.2 + 5.6A_T^{-0.1} + 1.7 \frac{(RF)^{1/2}}{(ELONG)^{4.5}} \quad (12)$$

where A_T is the watershed area in ha, RF is the relief ratio defined as the ratio of maximum elevation difference to the maximum length of the watershed, and $ELONG$ is the elongation ratio defined as the ratio between the diameter of a circle with the same area as the basin to the maximum length of the watershed.

The overall accuracy of Equation (12) was poor with a coefficient of determination of only 0.25. Slope coefficients in Equation (12) are, however, still significantly different than zero at the 10 percent level. In addition, the predictive relationship appears rational. Predicted

K_* increases with watershed area and decreases with watershed slope, trends supported by other studies (Dooge, 1973). Equation (12) also predicts that a long, narrow watershed would have a smaller K_* than a wide, short watershed (if other factors are constant).

Relationship Using Storm Parameters

Calibrated K_* values were found to vary widely within a particular watershed. It was hoped that this variation could be correlated to one or more of the storm parameters shown in Table 3. This analysis was conducted by examining the 142 normalized residuals defined as

$$\eta' = \frac{\eta_* - \hat{\eta}_*}{\hat{\eta}_*} \quad (13)$$

where η' is the normalized residual, η_* is the calibrated value for a particular storm and $\hat{\eta}_*$ is the observed median value for a given watershed.

Trends in η' were examined for the storm parameters in Table 3 for each watershed. No dominate trend in any of the storm parameters could be identify. The most promising parameter was the normalized peak rainfall intensity defined as

$$i_p^* = \frac{i_p}{(P/D)} \quad (14)$$

where i_p^* is the normalized peak rainfall intensity (dimensionless), i_p is the observed peak intensity from breakpoint data, P is the total rainfall depth and D is the storm duration. About one-third of the watersheds showed a trend of η' with i_p^* ; two-third showed no apparent trend. The following rational relationship was selected to represent the trend

$$\eta' = (1 - \exp(-(\hat{\eta}_* - 0.2))) \left[\frac{i_p^* - 9.5}{9.5} \right] \quad (15)$$

where the first term increases the importance of i_p^* with $\hat{\eta}_*$. The constant of 9.5 is the average value of i_p^* for all storms. The above form predicts that K_* decreases with an increase in the normalized peak rainfall intensity.

Using Equation (15) with Equation (13) and using $\hat{\eta}_* = \bar{\eta}_*$, the predictive relationship for η_* can be obtained as

$$\eta_* = \bar{\eta}_* + \bar{\eta}'_* = (1 - \exp(-(\bar{\eta}_* - 0.2))) \left[\frac{i_p^* - 9.5}{9.5} \right] \quad (16)$$

where the value of $\bar{\eta}_*$ is obtained from Equation (11). The above equation is robust. It confines the predicted values of K_* between zero and five.

The predicted values of K_* using Equation (16) is plotted against calibrated values in Figure 5. Clearly the prediction is quite poor. Trends identified for individual watersheds are masked by the large variation in calibrated K_* values. This variation may be partly due to (1) experimental errors in the rainfall-runoff data, (2) a linear theoretical model to represent nonlinear response and/or (3) natural variability in hydrologic response of the watershed such as spatially varied rainfall depths within the watershed. Storm movement over the watershed was not considered in any of the storm parameters.

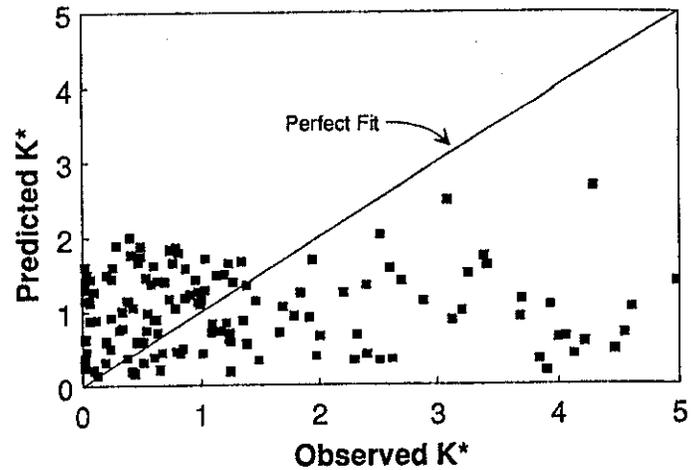


Figure 5. Predicted and Observed K_* Using Geomorphic and Storm Parameters.

Random Storage Coefficient

The relatively poor fits of the two regression results suggest that an accurate deterministic relationship may not be possible. An alternative to deterministic representation is to view K_* as a random variable. A point estimate of a random variable can be taken as the median. The median value for this data set was 0.8; that is, half of the storms had K_* greater than this value and half less.

Random variables are represented by probability density functions. Normal, log-normal, extreme value type I and log-Pearson type III distributions were fitted to the 142 observed K_* values. The extreme value type I and log-Pearson type III distribution appeared to represent the data better than the other two distributions. Exceedance probabilities of these two distribution are plotted with the observed data in Figure 6. The exceedance probabilities of the observed data was obtained using standard plotting position methods (Haan, 1977). The extreme value type I parameter can be defined from the mean of K_* of 1.26 and a variance of 1.65. The log-Pearson type III parameters are defined from the mean of the log-transformed data of -0.54, variance of 2.39 and the skew coefficient of -0.81.

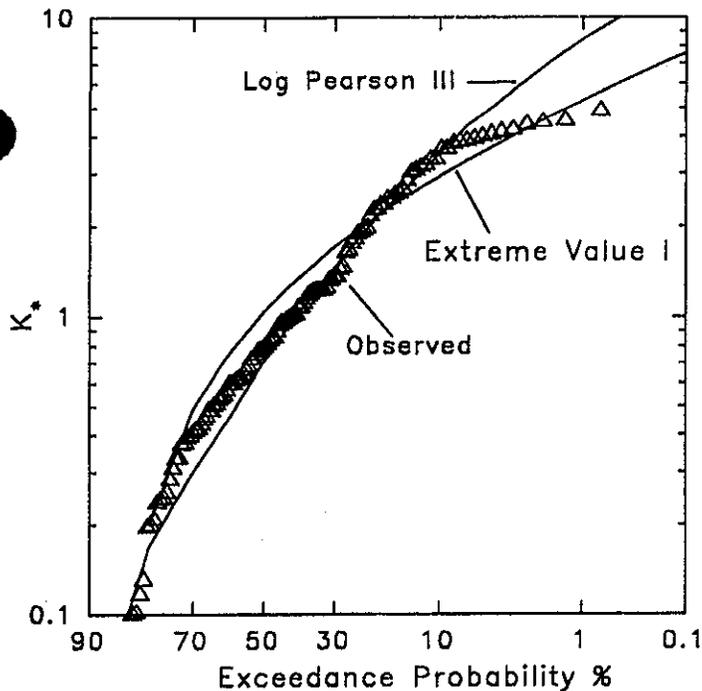


Figure 6. Exceedance Probability of K^* Values.

VALIDATION OF UNIT HYDROGRAPH PROCEDURE

Validation Procedures

Eight of the watersheds given in Table 1 were used to test the unit hydrograph procedures. In contrast to the calibration procedures, all storms were used. A total of 37 storms was considered.

Five different unit hydrograph methods were compared to the observed runoff hydrographs. The SCS dimensionless unit hydrograph (SCS, 1972) was selected as a standard design technique from which to compare the proposed unit hydrographs. Howard and Meadows (1981) found that the SCS method was the most accurate of four techniques they considered in predicting peak flows for 270 rainfall-runoff events on 38 watersheds. Its shape was estimated using the equation given by Barfield *et al.* (1981).

The four other methods use the proposed IUH given by Equation (9). They differ in the procedure used to determine K_* . The CONSTANT method uses a constant K_* value taken as the median value of 0.8. The GEO method uses Equation (11) that is based on only geomorphic parameters. The STORM method uses Equation (16) to estimate K_* . Finally, the predictive

relationship proposed by Brown and Wilson (1989) was also evaluated. Brown and Wilson suggest the following relationship for K_*

$$K_* = 5 \left\{ 1 - \exp(-\exp(-216S_c)) + 0.092 \ln \left[\frac{0.447D}{t_c} \right] \right\}$$

for $K_* > 0.1$ (17a)

and

$$K_* = 0.1 \quad \text{for } K_* < 0.1 \quad (17b)$$

where S_c is the channel slope, D is storm duration and t_c is the time of concentration.

The objective here is to compare different unit hydrograph techniques. Other components of the runoff process are handled identically between methods. A summary of the procedures to determine the predicted runoff hydrograph is given below.

(1) Parameters: Watershed area, time of concentration, relief ratio, elongation ratio, channel slope, peak rainfall intensity, total storm depth, and storm duration were determined from map and storm data. These values were used to estimate the SCS dimensionless unit hydrograph and K_* which in turn was used to determine the IUH given by Equation (9). Time to peak in the SCS method was estimated as $0.6t_c$ plus one-half the convolution time step.

(2) Convolution time step: To use the IUH directly, this time step should be selected small compared to the time of concentration (O'Kelly, 1955). The convolution time step was selected as $0.05t_c$. The SCS method was evaluated using their recommended time step of $0.133t_c$ (SCS, 1972). The SCS method was also tried with a time step of $0.05t_c$. Differences in predicted values between the two time steps were relatively small.

(3) Rainfall excess: The SCS curve number model was selected to determine the rainfall excess depth. The curve number for each storm was determined directly from observed rainfall and runoff depths (Wilson *et al.*, 1984).

(4) Convolution: The unit hydrograph for each time step was numerically convoluted with the rainfall excess pattern to determine the runoff hydrograph.

The accuracy among the different methods was compared using percent error defined as

$$\% \text{ error} = 100 \frac{|X_o - X_p|}{X_o} \quad (18)$$

where X_o and X_p are the observed and predicted statistic, respectively.

Peak flow rate and a spread parameter will be used for X in Equation (18). The spread parameter is a standard-deviation-type term defined as the square root of the integration

$$s_t^2 = \int_{t_1}^{t_u} (t - t_p)^2 Q(t) dt \quad (19)$$

where $Q(t)$ is volumetric flow rate and t_p is the time to peak. The upper and lower integration limits were defined as to reduce the impact of poorly defined hydrograph tails. The lower limit was determined as the point when the cumulative volume was greater than 5 percent or when the first flow value was greater than 5 percent of the peak. The upper limit was defined similarly only using a cumulative volume of 95 percent. (Equation 19) was integrated numerically.

Results and Discussion

Table 4 summarizes the results obtained with the five different unit hydrograph methods using percent error given by (Equation 18). The average percent error in peak flow rate for 37 storms was, 103 percent using the SCS method, 70 percent using a constant K_* , 39 percent using geomorphic parameters (Equation 11)) 44 percent using geomorphic and storm parameters (Equation 16) and 34 percent using Brown and Wilson's equations (Equation 7). The cumulative percentiles are given to show the distribution of percent errors. For example, the 25 percentile indicates that one-fourth of the total storms had a percent error less than the value given in the table. Trends in the average percent error can be influenced by a poor result for one or two storms.

Table 4 shows that all four techniques based on Equation (9) performed better than the SCS method. For example, the median (50 percentile) percent error in peak flow rate of the SCS method was 88 percent compared to 55 percent, 27 percent, 34 percent and 34 percent to the other four methods. Although not as dramatic, similar trends are also apparent in the spread statistic. It also appears that using a predictive equation for K_* is more accurate than using a constant value. The median percent error in peak flow rate drop from 55 percent to approximately 30 percent. Similar trends again hold for the spread statistic. The GEO, STORM and Brown and Wilson's methods appear to have about the same level accuracy.

A plot of predicted and observed peak flow rates for the SCS, CONSTANT and GEO methods are shown in Figure 7. A plot of typical predicted and observed hydrographs are shown in Figure 8. The CONSTANT and GEO methods again appear to be superior to the SCS method. The GEO method appears superior to the CONSTANT method.

An important question is which procedure should be used to estimate K_* . If a deterministic approach is preferred, the GEO, STORM and Brown and Wilson methods were the most accurate. Since they were approximately of equal accuracy, the GEO method is recommended because it does not require storm parameters and is therefore simpler to use.

Although the GEO method represents an improvement over the SCS method, the uncertainty in accurately predicting K_* is still considerable. Probably the best approach is treat to K_* as a random variable defined by the extreme value type I distribution or possibly the log-Pearson type III distribution if the prediction of nonzero values becomes problematic. Uncertainty in K_* can then be incorporated into the

TABLE 4. Percent Error Statistics.

Statistic	Method	Average (percent)	Cumulative Percentile			
			25 (percent)	50 (percent)	75 (percent)	Max (percent)
PEAK FLOW	SCS	103	25	88	161	298
	CONSTANT	70	28	55	101	188
	GEO	39	13	27	52	233
	STORM	44	11	34	59	271
	Brown-Wilson	34	9	34	52	117
TIME SPREAD	SCS	56	36	59	80	88
	CONSTANT	45	22	45	66	81
	GEO	48	18	37	52	238
	STORM	53	11	36	52	317
	Brown-Wilson	40	21	34	56	131

prediction process using Monte Carlo or other statistical techniques (Haan, 1977). The resulting hydrograph should be interpreted from a probabilistic perspective.

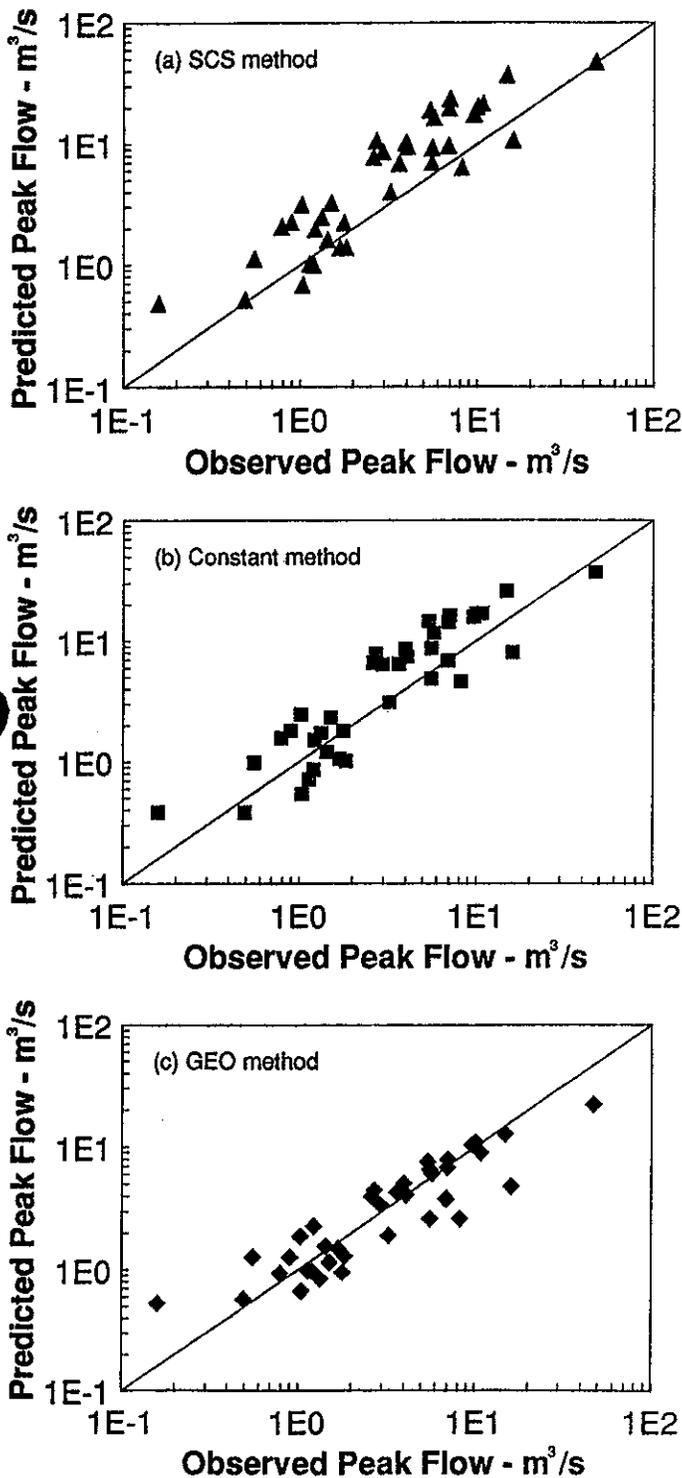


Figure 7. Predicted and Observed Peak Flow Rates.

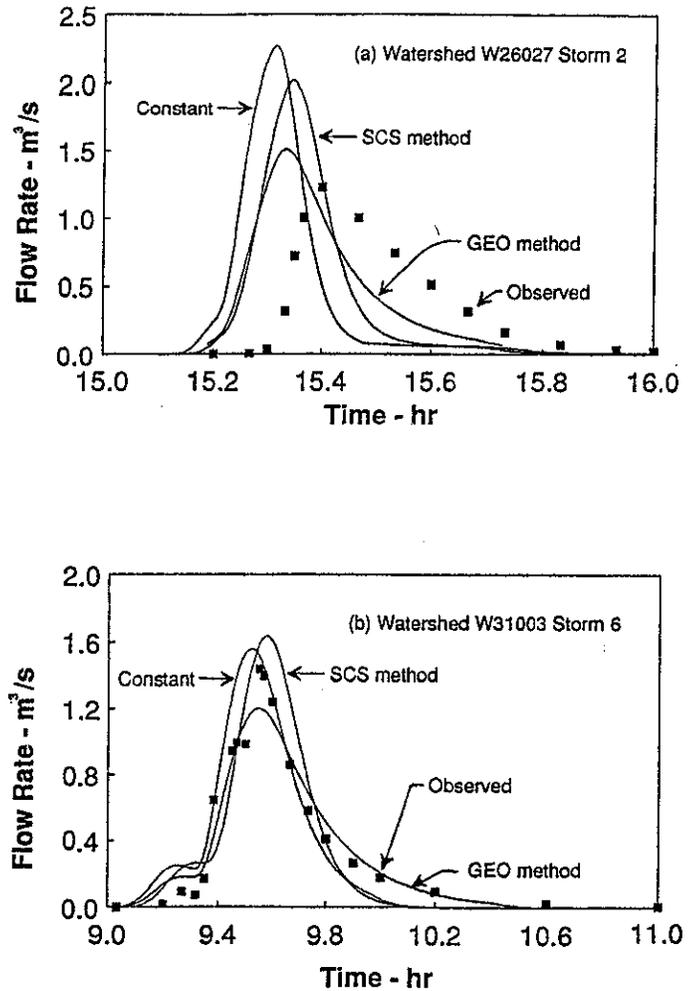


Figure 8. Typical Predicted and Observed Hydrographs.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

A unit hydrograph method was developed for predicting runoff hydrographs from ungaged watersheds. A generalized IUH was developed using Clark's concepts (1943). A key component in this theory is the value of a dimensionless storage coefficient, K_* . Procedures to estimate K_* were proposed using calibrated values from 142 rainfall-runoff events. Equations were developed using only geomorphic parameters and using a combination of storm and geomorphic parameters. Both approaches resulted in substantial uncertainty in the estimation of K_* . Information was presented to represent K_* as a random variable.

Thirty-seven, independent rainfall-runoff events were used to test the method. Five different unit hydrographs were considered. The SCS dimensionless unit hydrograph (SCS, 1972) was selected as a standard design technique from which to compare relative

accuracy. The other four methods differ only in the procedure to estimate K_s . For this test data set, the all four methods more accurately predicted the observed runoff hydrograph than the SCS method. The method that estimated K_s using only geomorphic parameters was recommended. With this method, approximately one-half of the test storms had percent errors in predicted peak flow rates was less than 30 percent compared to 105 percent of the SCS method.

Although the prediction accuracy of the proposed method is better than the SCS method, the uncertainty in accurately predicting K_s suggests the need to represent K_s as a random variable. Monte Carlo or other statistical techniques could be used to reflect the uncertainty in K_s in the resulting runoff hydrograph. Incorporation of uncertainty in hydrologic parameters remains a fertile area for additional research.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The work reported in this paper was supported in part by funds provided from the Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station and is published with approval of its Director as Journal Paper No. 5972.

REFERENCES CITED

- Barfield, B. J., R. C. Warner and C. T. Haan, 1981. Applied Hydrology and Sedimentology for Disturbed Areas. Oklahoma Technical Press, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
- Brown, J. W. 1989. Development and Evaluation of a Generalized Unit Hydrograph: Unpublished Masters Thesis, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma. pp. 1-144.
- Brown, J. W. and B. N. Wilson. 1989. Generalized Unit Hydrograph: Development and Evaluation. ASAE Paper 892077. Presentation at the ASAE 1989 Summer Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.
- Clark, C. O. 1943. Storage and the Unit Hydrograph. Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers 69:1419-1447.
- Dooge, J. C. I. 1973. Linear Theory of Hydrologic Systems. USDA Technical Bulletin 1468, Washington, D.C.
- Dooge, J. C. I. 1959. A General Theory of the Unit Hydrograph. Journal of Geophysical Research 64(2):241-256.
- Gupta, V. K., E. Waymire, and C. T. Wang, 1980. A Representation of an Instantaneous Unit Hydrograph From Geomorphology. Water Resources Research 16(5):855-862.
- Gray, D. M. 1962. Derivation of Hydrographs for Small Watersheds from Measurable Physical Characteristics. Agricultural & Home Economics Experiment Station, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
- Haan, C. T. 1977. Statistical Methods in Hydrology. Iowa State University Press. Ames, Iowa.
- HEC, 1971. Hydrologic Engineering Methods for Water Resources Development: Volume I. The Hydrologic Engineering Center, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army Center Davis, California.
- Howard, K. M. and M. E. Meadows, 1981. A Comparison of Four Synthetic Unit Hydrograph Techniques. Proceeding of the 1981 Symposium on Surface Mining Hydrology Sedimentology, and Reclamation. University of Kentucky Lexington, Kentucky.
- Irshen, D. M., and R. L. Bras, 1983. The Linear Channel and its Effect on the Geomorphic IUH, J. Hydrology 65:175-208.
- Linsley, R.K., M.A. Kohler, and Paulhus, J.L., 1982. Hydrology for Engineers, (Third Edition). McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, New York.
- Nash, J. E. 1957. The Form of the Instantaneous Unit Hydrograph. IASH Publication 45 (34):114-121.
- O'Kelly, J. J. 1955. The Employment of Unit Hydrographs To Determine The Flows of Irish Arterial Drainage Channels. Institute of Civil Engineering Proceedings.
- Press, W. H. B. P. Flannery, S. A. Teukolsky, and W. T. Vetterling, 1986. Numerical Recipes: The Art of Scientific Computing. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Rodriguez-Iturbe, I. and J. B. Valdes, 1979. The Geomorphologic Structure of Hydrologic Response. Water Resources Research 13(3):587-595.
- Snyder, F. F. 1938. Synthetic Unit-Graphs. Transaction of American Geophysical Unions 19:447-1434.
- SCS. 1972. National Engineering Handbook, Section 4: Hydrology. Soil Conservation Service, USDA, Washington, D.C.
- Troutman, B. M., and M. R. Karlinger, 1985. Unit Hydrograph Approximations Assuming Linear Flow Through Topologically Random Channel Networks. Water Resources Research 21(5):743-754.
- USDA, 1958-1977. Hydrologic Data for Experimental Agricultural Watersheds in the United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication Numbers 945, 994, 1070, 1164, 1194, 1216, 1226, 1262, 1330, 1370, 1380, 1383, 1412, 1420, 1437, 1446, 1451 and 1454.
- Wilkinson, L. 1987. SYSTAT: The System for Statistics. SYSTAT Inc., Evanston, Illinois.
- Wilson, B. N., B. J. Barfield, A.D. Ward and I.D. Moore, 1984. A Hydrology and Sedimentology Watershed Model. Part 1: Operational Format and Hydrologic Component, TRANS of ASAE 27(5):1370-1377.

c. Certainly, the techniques for establishing AMC are varied and subject to some argument. When gauged information is not available, reliance on regional information is essential in establishing an AMC. Otherwise, the engineer may be forced to assume a conservative estimate for this parameter.

6-4. Surface Loss Estimation

a. Rainfall losses are due to both surface storage and soil infiltration. In the field, the surface storage and infiltration of rainwater are dynamically interconnected. The interconnection occurs primarily via surface depression and detention storage. Detention storage increases infiltration rate by adding a small (less than an inch) pressure head to the wetting front. This additional head is insignificant when compared to the suction head which drives soil infiltration. Detention storage increases apparent infiltration by delaying surface flow and providing more catchment retention time for water to infiltrate. In general, these effects are minor when compared to the problem of estimating the magnitude of surface loss and the in-situ capacity of soils to infiltrate water. Consequently, the typical approach is to separate these two contributions to rainfall loss unless surface losses are empirically included in the loss rate method. For example, the SCS curve number method includes surface losses directly into the method.

b. Surface loss is a function of land use and differs greatly between forested, agricultural, and urban areas. According to Viessman et al. (1977), interception of rainfall by surface cover is greatest for a forest and decreases for agricultural and urban land uses. Schomaker's (1966) measured values of interception for a spruce forest were 30 percent of the annual rainfall and for a birch forest were 9.5 percent of annual rainfall. Horton (1919) reported that the interception for rainfall events greater than 0.25 in. is approximately 25 percent of the total rainfall. The Viessman et al. (1977) conclusion from this information is that interception for forested regions is approximately 10 to 20 percent of the total precipitation, at least for rainfall events less than 2.0 in. In general, one should not expect interception losses to exceed 0.5 in. for a particular rainfall event.

c. Agricultural watershed surface losses are a function of crop development and management practice. Interception of rainfall by crops was computed by Linsley, Kohler, and Paulhus (1975) using equations developed by Horton (1919). They found that for a storm depth of 1.0 in., the interception ranged from 3 to 16 percent for small grain crops such as wheat and milo. This

compares well to the study by Schomaker (1966), since interception by these crops should be less than that of a forest due to the smaller leaves and sparser cover provided by these crops.

d. Detention storage in agricultural areas is strongly affected by the time since tillage occurred and the overall management practice. Linden (1979) used random roughness and land surface slope in microrelief models to predict depression storage due to tillage (note random roughness is essentially a measure of the variation of soil heights from the surface plane). He predicted that depression storage could be as high as 0.5 in. immediately after tillage. The depression storage will decrease with time after tillage due to the impact of rainfall. Linden's results do not account for increased storage capabilities due to management practice such as contour plowing. Horton (1935) estimated that detention storage for agricultural lands, natural grass lands, and forests range from 0.5 to 1.5 in.

e. Surface losses in urban areas differ for open and impervious areas. Interception losses for open areas (lawns, parks etc.) can probably be considered of the same magnitudes as forest or pasture land. However, the depression storage in the open areas is probably not as great as in natural areas because grading has taken place and there is probably less surface litter. The surface loss for impervious areas is small and usually taken as 0.1 to 0.2 in. Table 6-1 summarizes the surface losses that can be used for each land use type. The values listed in Table 6-1 are a suggested range based on previous research work and experience. If these values are not in line with local experience of a particular watershed, the modeler should by all means use any local information.

6-5. Infiltration Methods

a. *Green and Ampt*. The Green and Ampt method is explained and illustrated in detail below.

(1) Method development. The Green and Ampt (GA) method (Mein and Larson 1973) assumes the same simple soil model and initial conditions as that of the Richards equation, a uniform soil profile of infinite extent, and constant initial water content. As the water content at the soil surface increases, the method models the movement of the infiltrated water by approximating the wetting front with a piston type displacement (Figure 6-5).

(a) The piston displacement model, as originally developed, must be modified to account for surface losses and variable rainfall rates (time varying surface moisture

Table 6-1
Surface Losses

Interception Losses Agricultural Areas		
Crop	Height ft.	Interception in.
Corn	6	0.03
Cotton	4	0.33
Tobacco	4	0.07
Small grains	3	0.16
Meadow grass	1	0.08
Alfalfa	1	0.11

(from Linsley, Kohler, and Paulhus 1975)

Forest Areas (from Viessman et al. 1977)	
10-20% total rainfall, maximum 0.5 in.	

Detention Storage (from Horton 1935)	
Agricultural Areas (Depending on time sense tillage)	0.5 - 1.5 in.
Forests/Grasslands	0.5 - 1.5 in.

Total Surface Loss	
Urban Areas Open Areas	0.1 - 0.5 in.
Impervious Areas	0.1- 0.2 in.

conditions). The surface loss is modeled for an initial loss as follows:

$$r(t) = 0 \quad \text{for } P(t) \leq I_a \quad t \geq 0 \quad (6-1)$$

$$r(t) = r_o(t) \quad \text{for } P(t) > I_a \quad t \geq 0 \quad (6-2)$$

where

$P(t)$ = cumulative precipitation over the watershed

$r(t)$ = rainfall intensity adjusted for surface losses

t = time since the start of rainfall

$r_o(t)$ and I_a = depth of surface loss assumed to be uniform over the watershed

The cumulative infiltration loss is calculated by the GA method:

$$I = \frac{S_f}{[(i/K) - 1]} = \frac{KS_f}{[(dl/dt) - K]} \quad i > K \quad (6-3)$$

where

$dl/dt = i(t)$ = infiltration rate

K = soil's hydraulic conductivity

S_f = product of the wetting front suction, h_p and the soil volumetric deficit at the beginning of the storm

$\Delta\theta$ and I = cumulative infiltration



Flood Control District of Maricopa County

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Date: November 2, 2004
To: Valerie Swick, Project Manager
Planning & Project Management Division
From: Julie Cox, Hydrologist
Engineering Division
Subject: Entellus Agricultural Analysis

Introduction

The current FCDMC's rainfall-runoff modeling approach may over-estimate flow rates for agricultural lands. The pilot study for agricultural fields in Buckeye areas attempts to study the rainfall-runoff modeling process for agricultural fields by collecting farmland data and investigating rainfall initial abstraction, lag time, routing, and ponding areas in the agricultural fields. The pilot study attempts to use the observed data to calibrate the HEC-1 models. However, due to the lack of observed rainfall data, the calibration process is not recommended since the S-graph unit hydrograph approach (UI cards) should not be used in the proposed approach where the irrigation ditch water is treated as the rainfall. After FCDMC's own literature search, it is concluded that the current FCDMC rainfall-runoff modeling approach for agricultural fields should be used except that the Kn values (Manning's roughness for drainage areas) should be increased. The data collected in the pilot study can be used to estimate Kn values.

Literature Search

FCDMC did a literature search and found that higher roughness coefficients should be used for agricultural fields. Based on Soil Conservation Service (June, 1986), the Manning's n values are as follows:

Table 3-1 Roughness coefficients (Manning's n) for sheet flow

Smooth surfaces (concrete, asphalt, gravel, or bare soil)	0.011
Fallow (no residue)	0.05
Cultivated soils:	
Residue cover δ 20%	0.06
Residue cover >20%	0.17
Grass:	

Short grass prairie	0.15
Dense grasses 2/	0.24
Bermudagrass	0.41
Range (natural)	0.13
Woods:3/	
Light underbrush	0.40
Dense underbrush	0.80

1 The n values are a composite of information compiled by Engman (1986).

2 Includes species such as weeping lovegrass, bluegrass, buffalo grass, blue grama grass, and native grass mixtures.

3 When selecting n, consider cover to a height of about 0.1 ft. This is the only part of the plant cover that will obstruct sheet flow.

Based on Hydrologic Engineering Center (September, 1990), the Manning's n values for overland flows are as follows:

Resistance Factor for Overland Flow

Asphalt/Concrete*	0.05 - 0.15	a
Bare Packed Soil Free of Stone	0.10	c
Fallow - No Residue	0.008 - 0.012	b
Conventional Tillage - No Residue	0.06 - 0.12	b
Conventional Tillage - With Residue	0.16 - 0.22	b
Chisel Plow - No Residue	0.06 - 0.12	b
Chisel Plow - With Residue	0.10 - 0.16	b
Fall Disking - With Residue	0.30 - 0.50	b
No Till - No Residue	0.04 - 0.10	b
No Till (20-40 percent residue cover)	0.07 - 0.17	b
No Till (60-100 percent residue cover)	0.17 - 0.47	b
Sparse Rangeland with Debris:		
0 Percent Cover	0.09 - 0.34	b
20 Percent Cover	0.05 - 0.25	b
Sparse Vegetation	0.053 - 0.13	f
Short Grass Prairie	0.10 - 0.20	f
Poor Grass Cover On Moderately Rough	0.30	c
Bare Surface		
Light Turf	0.20	a
Average Grass Cover	0.4	c
Dense Turf	0.17 - 0.80	a,c,e,f
Dense Grass	0.17 - 0.30	d
Bermuda Grass	0.30 - 0.48	d
Dense Shrubbery and Forest Litter	0.4	a

Legend: a) Harley (1975), b) Engman (1986), c) Hathaway (1945), d) Palmer (1946), e) Ragan and Duru (1972), f) Woolhiser (1975). (See Hjermfelt, 1986)

*Asphalt/Concrete n value for open channel flow 0.01 - 0.016

Based on McLaughlin Kmetty Engineers and George Sabol Consulting Engineers (May, 1992), the lag time for agricultural/grass watersheds would be about 3 times larger than the lag for a comparable rangeland watershed and a Kn value of 0.2 was used in the flood insurance study for the Buckeye areas.

The data collected in the pilot study can be used to estimate the Kn values. Some of the data include the advance time which measures the time period between the time when the irrigation ditches are opened at the upstream boundary of the field and the time when the wave arrives at the downstream outlet. If the advance time is assumed to be reasonably close to the time of concentration, then the lag time can be estimated by using $LagTime = 0.6 * TimeOfConcentration$. The value of 0.6 is based on Soil Conservation Service (Chow et al., 1988). Then, the Kn values can be estimated by solving for Kn value in the current District's lag time equation. FCDMC did a preliminary analysis for one area (99-16) and found Kn is 0.3.

McLaughlin Kmetty Engineers and George Sabol Consulting Engineers (May, 1992) also recommended the use of Muskingum-Cunge method for channel routing (Appendix BB in their report).

Recommendation

1. Kn values (watershed average roughness values) need to be estimated based on the advance time collected in the pilot study. The advance time can be considered as time of concentration. The lag time can be obtained by multiplying 0.6 with the time of concentration. The current District's lag time equation should be used when estimating Kn values. This task should not take more than 1 hour. The averaged Kn value may be used for the Buckeye ADMS HEC-1 S-graph agricultural unit hydrograph modeling. Muskingum-Cunge method should be used for channel routing.
2. The consultant needs to finalize the pilot study report by organizing the collected data and estimating the Kn values.

References

- Chow, V.T., Maidment, D., Mays, L. (1988). "Applied Hydrology," McGraw-Hill.
- Soil Conservation Service (June, 1986). "Urban Hydrology for Small Watershed," Technical Release 55.
- Hydrologic Engineering Center (September, 1990). "HEC-1 Flood Hydrograph Package," User's Manual.
- McLaughlin Kmetty Engineers LTD and George V. Sabol Consulting Engineers INC (May 1992). "Buckeye Area Flood Delineation Study Hydrology Report," FCD Contract No. 90-69.

cc: Bing Zhao, Acting Manager, Hydrology & Hydraulics Branch, FCDMC

APPENDIX B. DATA COLLECTION

- B.1. Original Study Process/Scope of Work**
- B.2. Farmer Surveys**
- B.3. Related Studies**
- B.4. NRCD Field Efficiency Test Records**
- B.5. Field Photographs and Observations**
- B.6. Survey Data**
- B.7. District Methodology Text and Tables**

FURROW IRRIGATION EVALUATION SUMMARY SHEET No. 00-34

Irrigation Goal: Replenish soil moisture in the root zone

FIELD INFORMATION:

<i>Length(ft):</i> <u>1021</u>	<i>Plant Date:</i> <u>4/2000</u>	<i>Today's Date:</i> <u>08/10/2000</u>
<i>Field size(ac):</i> <u>28.79</u>	<i>Width(ft):</i> <u>1143</u>	<i>Set Width(ft):</i> <u>569</u>
<i>Grade(ft/100ft):</i> <u>0.43</u>	<i>Set Area(ac):</i> <u>13.34</u>	<i>Field ID #:</i> <u>31-3</u>
	<i>Side Grade:</i> <u>0.13</u>	<i>Crop ID #:</i> <u>3</u>

WATER SOURCE:

Supply Source: RD *Salinity(ppm):* 1000
(estimate)

SOILS INFORMATION:

Primary Soil Series: Coolidge *Texture:* Sandy Loam
Average AWHC for a 4 foot root zone: 6.40 inches
Leaching Needs: 0.00 inches
Average Amount to Refill Root Zone: 2.52 inches
Total Amount Needed: 2.52 inches

Other Soil Info: Lime and gravel at second foot.

IRRIGATION INFORMATION:

<i>Irrigation system:</i>	<u>Graded furrow</u>	<i>Furrows per set:</i> <u>94</u>
<i>Flow Rate:</i>	<u>254</u> Miner's inches	<u>254</u> Miner's inches (amount ordered)
<i>(measured)</i>	<u>6.35</u> Cubic Feet per Second	
	<u>2850</u> Gallons per Minute	
	<u>30</u> Gallons per Minute per Furrow	

Set Time, hours: 12.00 *Total Depth Applied:* 5.71 inches *Runoff(Initial):* 38.3%
Amount Infiltrated: (Amount Applied - Amount of Runoff): 3.83 inches *Runoff(aval):* 0.0%

Water Beneficially Used = Total Amount Needed + Assumed Reused Runoff

***Initial runoff is tailwater measured leaving the field.

***Available runoff assumes a 15% loss, due to seepage and evaporation, from the initial amount.

***AWHC - Available Water Holding Capacity

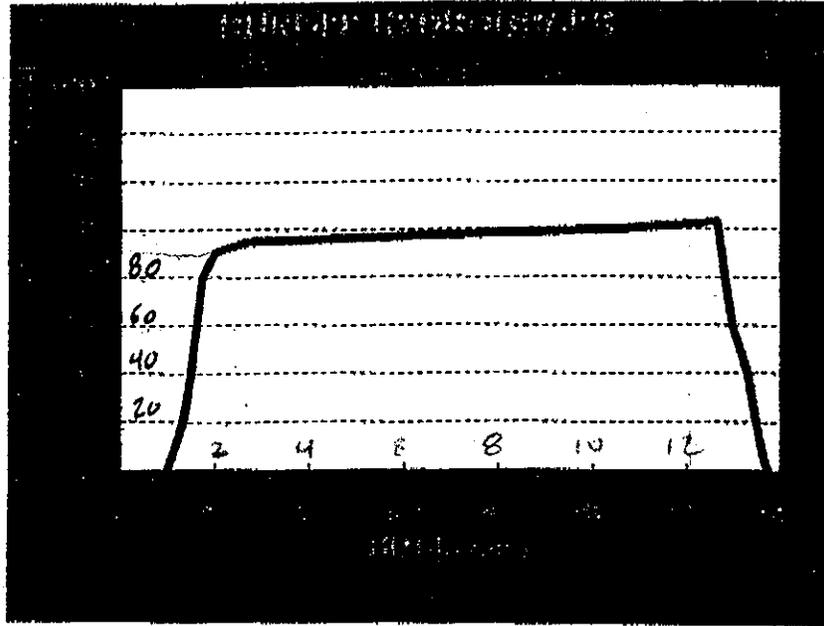
RESULTS:

Application Efficiency(AE) = Total Amount Needed / Total Depth Applied
AE = 44.1%

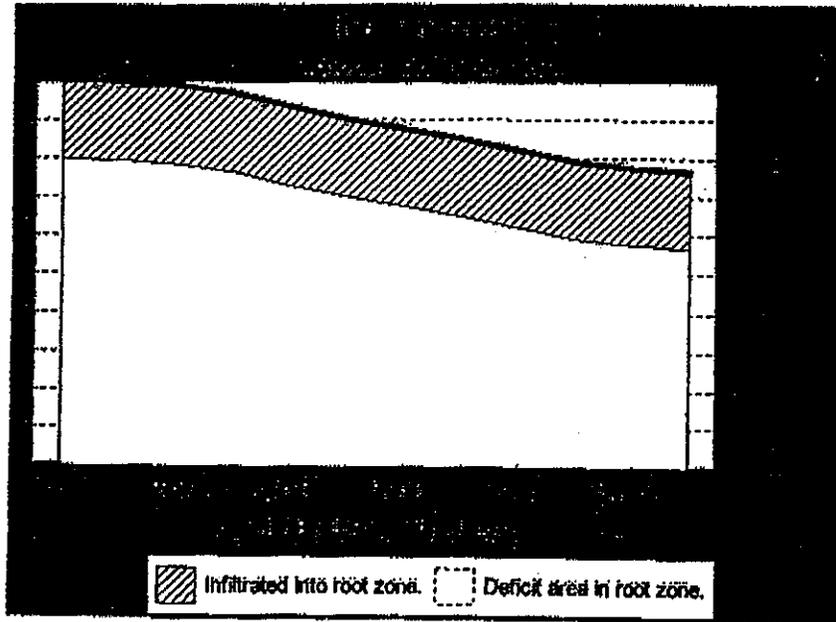
Irrigation Efficiency(IE) = Water Beneficially Used / Total Depth Applied
IE = 44.1%

Was irrigation goal achieved? Yes

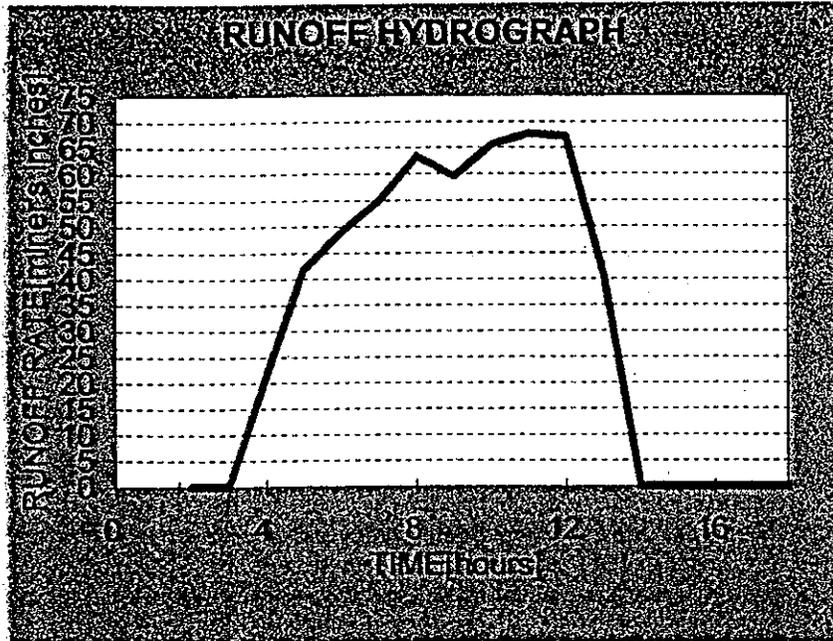
FURROW IRRIGATION EVALUATION SUMMARY SHEET No. 00-34



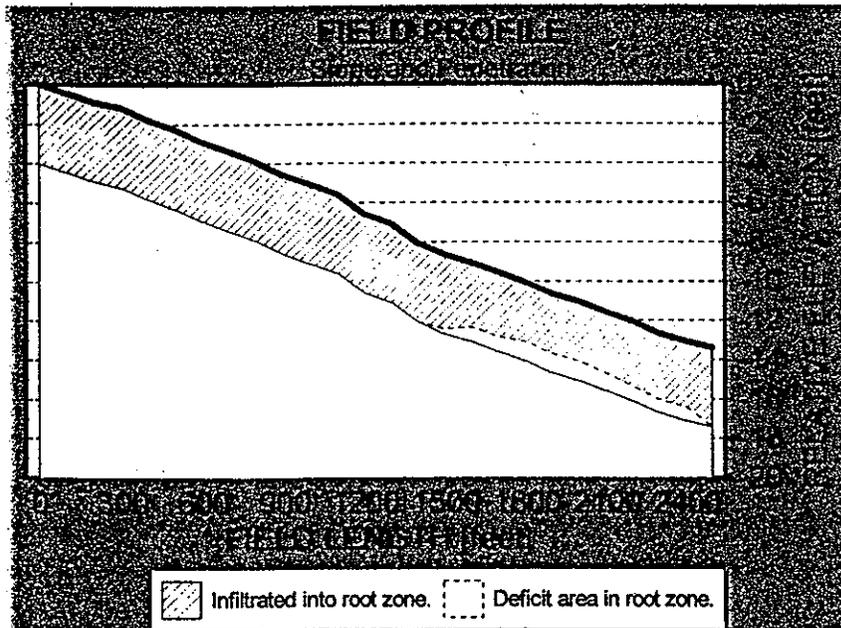
Advance Times: Min.: 59 min Max.: 1hr 43min Avg.: 1hr 21min



Targeted depth of water penetration: 4 ft Was this targeted depth met?: Yes.



Advance Times: Min.: 53 min Max.: 3 hr 50 min Avg.: 2 hr 5 min



Targeted depth of water penetration: 4 ft Was this targeted depth met?: No

BORDER IRRIGATION EVALUATION SUMMARY SHEET No. 99-16

Irrigation Goal: *To replenish soil moisture deficit.*

FIELD INFORMATION:

Length(ft):	<u>1200</u>	Plant Date:	<u>10/95</u>	Today's Date:	<u>06/15/99</u>
Field size(ac):	<u>41.71</u>	Width(ft):	<u>1514</u>	Set Width(ft):	<u>70</u>
Grade(ft/100ft):	<u>0.34</u>	Set Area(ac):	<u>1.93</u>	Field ID #:	<u>202</u>
		Side Grade:	<u>1.70</u>	Crop ID #:	<u>1</u>

WATER SOURCE:

Supply Source:	<u>RID</u>	Irrigation #:	<u>2</u>	Salinity(ppm):	<u>1100</u>
				(estimate)	

SOILS INFORMATION:

Primary Soil Series:	<u>Perryville</u>	Texture:	<u>Gravelly Loam</u>
Average AWHC for a 4 ft Root Zone:	<u>7.33</u>		<u>5.8</u> inches
Leaching Needs:	<u>0.73</u>		inches
Average Amount to Refill Root Zone:	<u>1.83</u>		inches
Total Amount Needed:	<u>2.57</u>		inches

Other Soil Info: Soil was sandy with cobbles with a caliche layer at about the 2 to three foot level

IRRIGATION INFORMATION:

Irrigation system:	<u>Graded border</u>	Borders per set:	<u>2</u>
Flow Rate:	<u>330</u> Miner's Inches	<u>300</u> Miner's Inches	(amount ordered)
(measured)	<u>8.25</u> Cubic Feet per Second		
	<u>3703</u> Gallons per Minute		
	<u>1851</u> Gallons per Minute per Border		

Set Time, hours:	<u>1.45</u>	Total Depth Applied:	<u>6.20</u> inches	Runoff(initial):	<u>5.9%</u>
Amount Infiltrated:	(Amount Applied - Amount of Runoff)	<u>5.84</u> inches	Runoff(avail):	<u>0.0%</u>	

Water Beneficially Used = Total Amount Needed + Assumed Reused Runoff

***Initial runoff is tailwater measured leaving the field.

***Available runoff assumes a 15% loss, due to seepage and evaporation, from the initial amount.

***AWHC - Available Water Holding Capacity

RESULTS:

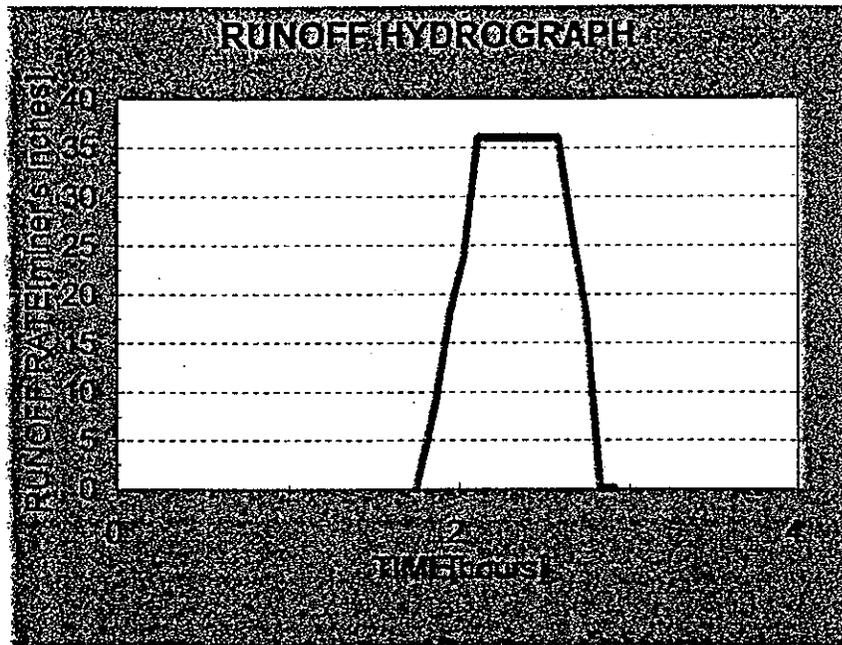
Application Efficiency(AE) = Total Amount Needed / Total Depth Applied

AE = 29.6%

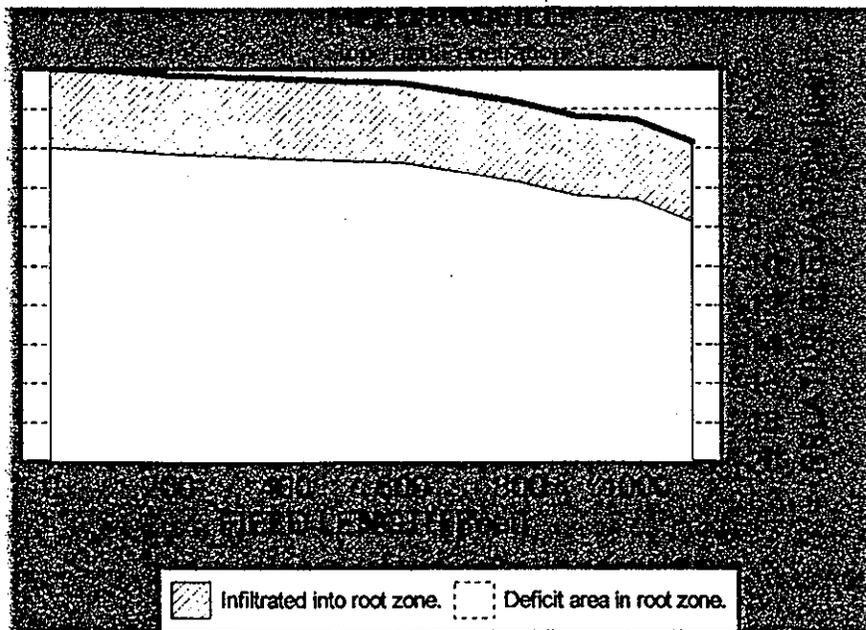
Irrigation Efficiency(IE) = Water Beneficially Used / Total Depth Applied

IE = 29.6%

Was irrigation goal achieved? In theory, yes.



Advance Times: Min.: 2 Max.: 2 Avg.: 2



Targeted depth of water penetration: 4 ft Was this targeted depth met? Yes,

APPENDIX B. DATA COLLECTION

- B.1. Original Study Process/Scope of Work**
- B.2. Farmer Surveys**
- B.3. Related Studies**
- B.4. NRCD Field Efficiency Test Records**
- B.5. Field Photographs and Observations**
- B.6. Survey Data**
- B.7. District Methodology Text and Tables**

Buckeye Sunvalley Agricultural Study

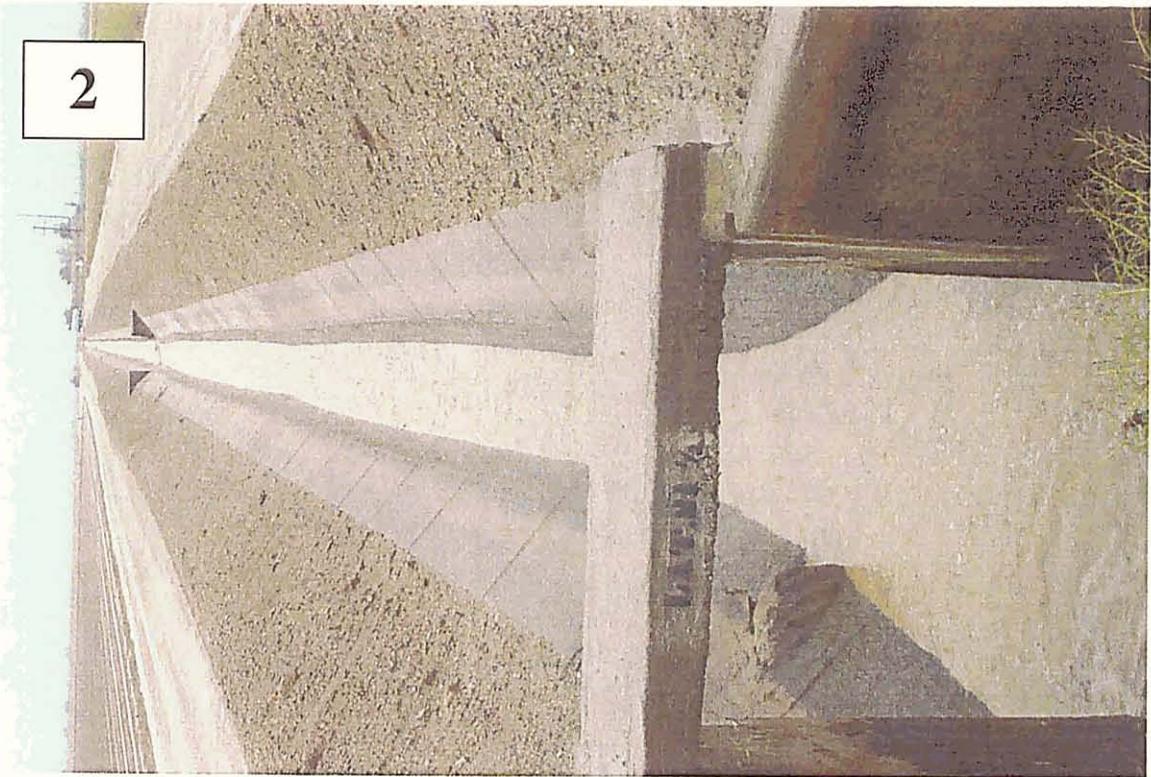
4-2-4 Field Photo Summary

Picture Group	Picture ID	Direction Facing	Description
A	9	Southwest	Crop shot
A	12	Northwest	Crop shot
A	11	Northeast	Crop shot
A	10	Southeast	Crop shot
A	3	West	V-Section header ditch w/ gated field inlets
A	2	South	V-Section feeder ditch
A	1	North	V-Section feeder ditch
B	13	Southwest	Crop shot w/mounds
B	14	South	Feeder ditch at drop
B	15	Northeast	Crop shot
C	18	Southwest	Crop shot
C	16	Northwest	Crop shot
D	21	Northwest	Header ditch/ Crop shot
D	19	South	V-Section feeder ditch at drop crossing
D	22	North	Ponding Location along Baseline and crop shot
D	25	Northwest	Crop shot
D	23	East	Tailwater pond
D	24	East	Tailwater pond
D	20	Southwest	Crop shot
E	4	North	V-Section feeder ditch
F	6	Southeast	Crop shot
F	5	East	V-Section header ditch w/gated field inlets
F	8	East	Tail berm w/ ponding water along Southern at PV Rd
F	7	Northeast	Crop shot
G	27	East	Crop shot



1

1: Typical Distribution Ditch Lateral



2

2: Typical Main Lateral at Roadway Crossing



3: Pumped Tailwater Return into Feeder Ditch



4: Header Ditch



5: Header Ditch w/ Only Distribution Ditch Flowing



6: Overflow Structure

7



7: Border Irrigated Field

8



8: Ponding at Downstream End of System



9: Border Irrigated Crops



10: Furrow Irrigated Crops - Early Planting Stage

11



11: Ponding at Downstream End of System

12



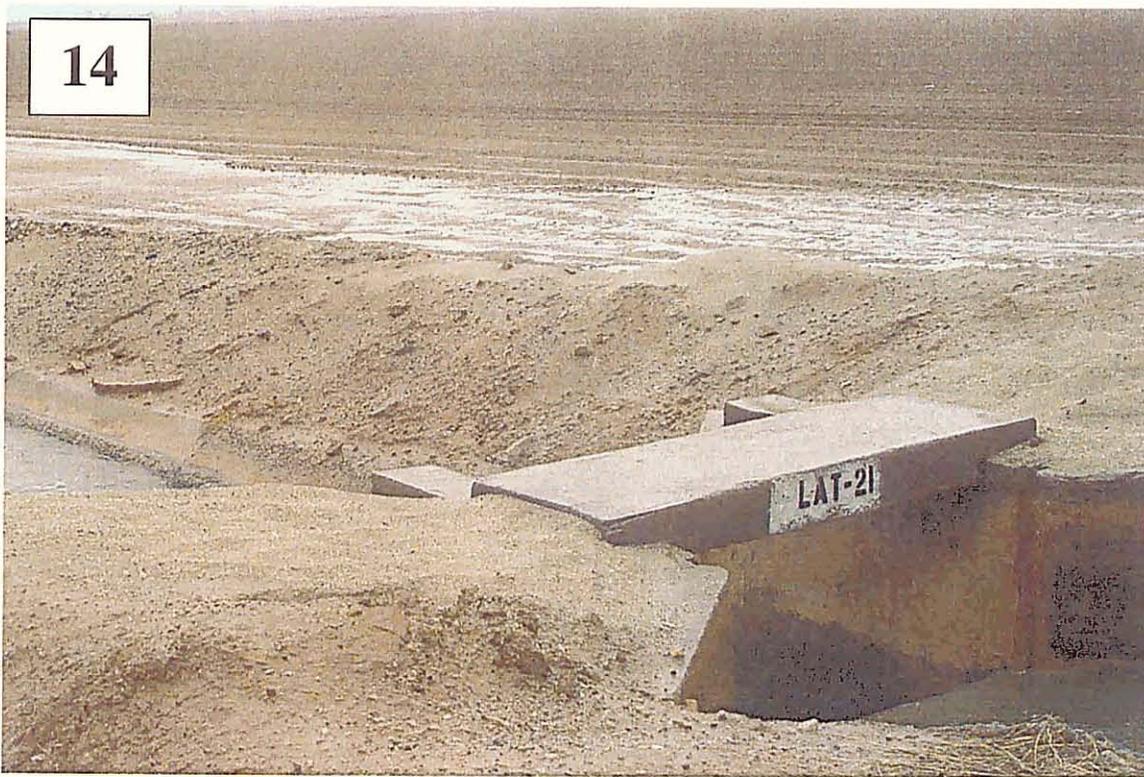
12: Roadway Runoff Ponding Along Edge of Border Irrigated Field

13



13: Furrow Irrigated Crops Just After Planting

14



14: Berm Along Edge of Field

15



15: Fully Grown Corn (Furrow Crop)

16



16: Berm Along Edge of Border Irrigated Field

18



18: Tailwater Recycling Pipe Into Feeder Ditch for Alfalfa Field (Border)

19



19: Distribution Ditch - Siphon Crossing Under Roadway

20



20: Ditch and Berm Along Edge of Field



21: Overflow Spillway



22: Roadway Ponding Along Field Edge



23: Tailwater Pond

24



24: Tailwater Pond

25



25: Young Alfalfa Field

27



27: Roadway Ponding Along Field Edge

APPENDIX B. DATA COLLECTION

- B.1. Original Study Process/Scope of Work**
- B.2. Farmer Surveys**
- B.3. Related Studies**
- B.4. NRCDField Efficiency Test Records**
- B.5. Field Photographs and Observations**
- B.6. Survey Data**
- B.7. District Methodology Text and Tables**



8-12-04

Agricultural Field
Cross Sections & Topo
Area Bounded By
Palo Verde to Wilson
From Railroad Tracks
to Roosevelt Canal

R. Wiese
R. Creach

8-12-04

Base set up on Base "E"

Ant. Base Height = 1.481 m (4.86')

Check in @ 4A11 HR = 6.562 ift

N. -0.013

E. 0.007

Z. -0.077

Found "base b" 0.7 miles W. of Oglesby Rd.
4 1/2 N. of large ditch along N. side
of canal road. Repair was disturbed
and ± 0.17 low. Observed again as
"base b2 new"

Overcast
90°

Start # 3614 @ N.W. corner of Arjed
across from Desert Skydiving Center

End # 3649

8-16-04

Base @ "base b2 new" (4.938 ift)

Ant. Base Height = 1.505 m (~~4.859 ift~~)

√ in @ "base e" HR = 10.562 ift.
(4' extension)

S. 0.049

E. 0.025

Z. 0.295

EL = 875.844

Start # 3650

Cloudy 85°
5-10 mph winds
R. Wise, R. Creach

Δ N ~~-0.077~~ -0.067

Δ E ~~0.014~~ 0.016

Δ Z 0.148

End #

8-16-04

Base @ "base b2 new"

Ant. Base Height = 1.505 m (4.938 i ft)

✓ in @ 4AG1 HR = 10.562

8-17-04

Base @ "base A" 1/2 mile NE. of
Johnson Rd. and Broadway

Ant. Base Height = 1.498 m (4.915 i ft)

Rod Height = 1.997 (6.552 i ft)
+ 4' ext. (10.552 i ft)

✓ @ "base b2 new"

Δ N 0.031

Δ E -0.036

Δ Z -0.003

Start # 3650

End # 3782

Rich Wiess
Rob CRACH

8-18-04

Base @ "base A"

Ant. Base Height = 1.590 m (5.217 i ft)

HR = 1.997 m (6.552 i ft)

✓ @ "base E" HR = 10.552 i ft

Δ N 0.059

Δ E 0.104

Δ Z 0.039

EL = 876.089

✓ @ "4A11"

Δ N 0.031

Δ E 0.127

Δ Z 0.046

EL = 920.722

Set RB 0.5 miles E. of Palo Verde Rd.
on Southern. NE intersection of
Southern and a canal 3' ± NE of
headwall & reflector sign. # "chk rb"

Start # 3783

End # 3999

8-19-04

Base @ "base A"

Base Ant. Height = 1.566 m (5.138 i ft)

HR = 1.997 m (6.552 i ft)

✓ @ "chk rb"

$\Delta N = -0.054$

$\Delta E = -0.138$

$\Delta Z = -0.004$

EL = 943.793

START = 4000

END = 4368

~~8-20-04~~

13

8-26-04 Clear & Sunny 90°

Base @ "base A"

Base Ant. Height = 1.637 m (5.371 i ft)

HR = 1.997 m (6.552 i ft)

✓ @ "chk rb"

$\Delta N = -0.025$

$\Delta E = 0.040$

$\Delta Z = 0.018$

EL = 943.785

Start # 4369 (xsec-20) End # 4807

Set "base Z" rebar on S.W. corner of
canals & dirt roads 1/2 mile E. of
Palo Verde Road and 3/4 mile N. of Southern
(Broadway) →

X-Sec # 32 had bad HR. Add 4.0' to HR

#s 4760 - 4807

8-27-04

Base @ "base Z"

Base Ant. Height = 1.606 m (5.269 ft)

HR = 1.997 m (6.552 ft)

✓ @ "chk rb"

ΔN - 0.039

ΔE 0.014

ΔZ 0.002

EL = 943.801 ft

Start # 4808
(x-sec #35)

End # 5222
(x-sec #46)

8-30-04

Base @ "base Z"

Base Ant. Height = 1.606 (5.269 ft)

HR = 1.997 m (6.552 ft)

✓ @ "chk rb"

ΔN - 0.043

ΔE 0.010

ΔZ - 0.005

EL = 943.808 ft

Start # 5223
(x-sec #47)

End # 5712
(x-sec #66)

9-1-04

Base @ "base E"

Base Ant. Height = 1.547 m (5.075 ft)

HR = 1.997 m (6.552 ft)

✓ @ "chk rd"

ΔN - 0.007
 ΔE 0.050
 ΔZ - 0.056

EL = 943.859

✓ @ "base A"

ΔN - 0.026
 ΔE 0.055
 ΔZ - 0.075

EL = 982.480

✓ @ "4A11"

ΔN - 0.067
 ΔE 0.050
 ΔZ - 0.014

EL = 920.782

15

Start # 5713
(X-Sec # 67)

End # 6239
(X-Sec # 86)

We did 3 X-sections at the N. end. of Butler's Dairy $\frac{1}{4}$ mile $\frac{1}{2}$ N. of Southern and Palo Verde Road. It appears that water collects around the N. end of the dairy & drains through an irrigation structure on the N.E. corner of the dairy. Draining south under the first dirt road N. of Southern and then to the East down a canal.

Found and shot in a chiseled "X" on centerline of headwall on S.E. corner of RR Tracks and Palo Verde Road. Occupied point as an "observed control point" for check in referencing.

7-2-04

Base @ "base E"

Base Ant. Height = 1.517m (4.977ft)

HR = 1.997m (6.552ft)

✓ @ "CHK X"

ΔN 0.012

ΔE 0.023

ΔZ -0.049

EL = 893.450m

Start # 6240

(X-sec #87)

End # 6545

(X-sec #93)

6544-6545

Bridge BIC Turner

7-3-04

Base @ "base E"

Base Ant. Height = 1.567m (5.141ft)

HR = 1.997m (6.552ft)

✓ @ "CHK X"

ΔN -0.016

ΔE -0.013

ΔZ -0.091

✓ @ "chk RB"

ΔN -0.036

ΔE 0.079

ΔZ -0.040

EL = 943.843

Start # 6546

(X-sec #94)

End # 6753

(X-sec #99)

6752-6753 (4th Ave. Bridge)

Bad HR. Was at 6.552 & should have been 10.552. Subtract 4' off shot el's.

4-7-04 (Windy)
Clear $\frac{1}{2}$ Sunny 80°

Base @ "base E"

Base Ant. Height = 1.474 (4.836 ft)

HR = 1.997 m (6.552 ft)

✓ @ "chk x"

ΔN -0.007

ΔE -0.007

ΔZ -0.072

EL = 893.473 ft

✓ @ "4AII"

ΔN 0.019

ΔE 0.006

ΔZ -0.044

EL = 920.812 ft

Start # 6754

(X-sec # 100)

End # 7095

(X-sec # 114)

(Last shots were actually S. $\frac{1}{2}$ of # 93)

4-7-04

Windy $\frac{1}{2}$ Clear 100° 17

Base @ "base C"

Base Ant. Height = 1.408 m (4.619 ft)

HR = 1.997 m (6.552 ft)

✓ @ "base BZ new"

ΔN -0.003

ΔE -0.022

ΔZ -0.050

EL = 990.327 ft

Start # 7096

End # 7101

APPENDIX B. DATA COLLECTION

- B.1. Original Study Process/Scope of Work**
- B.2. Farmer Surveys**
- B.3. Related Studies**
- B.4. NRCDF Field Efficiency Test Records**
- B.5. Field Photographs and Observations**
- B.6. Survey Data**
- B.7. District Methodology Text and Tables**



4.4.1 Green and Ampt Infiltration Equation

This model, first developed in 1911 by W.H. Green and G.A. Ampt, has since the early 1970s, received increased interest for estimating rainfall infiltration losses. The model has the form:

$$f = K_s \left(1 + \frac{\psi\theta}{F} \right) \quad \text{for } f < i \quad (4.1)$$

$$f = i \quad \text{for } f \geq i$$

where:

- f = infiltration rate (L/T),
- i = rainfall intensity (L/T),
- K_s = hydraulic conductivity, wetted zone, steady-state rate (L/T),
- y = average capillary suction in the wetted zone (L),
- q = soil moisture deficit (dimensionless), equal to effective soil porosity times the difference in final and initial volumetric soil saturations, and
- F = depth of rainfall that has infiltrated into the soil since the beginning of rainfall (L).

A sound and concise explanation of the Green and Ampt equation is provided by Bedient and Huber (1988).

It is important to note that as rain continues, F increases and f approaches K_s , and therefore, f is inversely related to time. Equation (4.1) is implicit with respect to f which causes computational difficulties. Eggert (1976) simplified Equation (4.1) by expanding the equation in a power series and truncating all but the first two terms of the expansion. The simplified solution (Li and others, 1976) is:

$$F = -0.5(2F - K_s \Delta t) + 0.5 \left[(2F - K_s \Delta t)^2 + 8K_s \Delta t (\theta\psi + F) \right]^{1/2} \quad (4.2)$$

where:

- Δt = the computation interval, and
- F = accumulated depth of infiltration at the start of Δt .

The average filtration rate is:

$$f = \frac{\Delta F}{\Delta t} \quad (4.3)$$

Use of the Green and Ampt equation as coded in HEC-1 involves the simulation of rainfall loss as a two phase process, as illustrated in [Figure 4.2](#). The first phase is the simulation of the surface retention loss as previously described; this loss is called the initial loss (IA) in HEC-1. During this first phase, all rainfall is lost (zero rainfall excess generated) during the period from the start of rainfall up to the time that the accumulated rainfall equals the value of IA. It is assumed, for modeling purposes, that no infiltration of rainfall occurs during the first phase. Initial loss (IA) is primarily a function of land-use and surface cover, and recommended values of IA for use with the Green and Ampt equation are presented in [Table 4.2](#). For example, about 0.35 inches of rainfall will be lost to runoff due to surface retention for desert and rangelands on relatively flat slopes in Maricopa County.

The second phase of the rainfall loss process is the infiltration of rainfall into the soil matrix. For modeling purposes, the infiltration begins immediately after the surface retention loss (IA) is completely satisfied, as illustrated in [Figure 4.2](#). The three Green and Ampt equation infiltration parameters as coded in HEC-1 are:

- hydraulic conductivity at natural saturation (XKSAT) equal to K_s in [Equation \(4.1\)](#);
- wetting front capillary suction (PSIF) equal to ψ in [Equation \(4.1\)](#); and
- volumetric soil moisture deficit at the start of rainfall (DTHETA) equal to θ in [Equation \(4.1\)](#).

The three infiltration parameters are functions of soil characteristics, ground surface characteristics, and land management practices. The soil characteristics of interest are particle size distribution (soil texture), organic matter, and bulk density. The primary soil surface characteristics are vegetation canopy cover, ground cover, and soil crusting. The land management practices are identified as various tillages as they result in changes in soil porosity.

Values of Green and Ampt equation parameters as a function of soil characteristics alone (bare ground condition) have been obtained from published reports (Rawls and others, 1983; Rawls and Brakensiek, 1983), and average values of XKSAT and PSIF for each of the soil texture classes are shown in columns (2) and (3) of [Table 4.1](#). A best-fit plot of columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is shown on [Figure 4.3](#). [Figure 4.3](#) should be used for selection of values of PSIF and DTHETA based on XKSAT. The values of XKSAT and PSIF from [Table 4.1](#) or [Figure 4.3](#) should be used if general soil texture classification of the drainage area is available. References used to create [Table 4.1](#) can be found in the Documentation Manual.

In [Table 4.1](#), loamy sand and sand are combined. The parameter values that are shown in the table are for loamy sand. The hydraulic conductivity (XKSAT) for sand is often used as 4.6 inches/hour, and the capillary suction (PSIF) is often used as 1.9 inches. Using those parameters values for drainage areas can result in the generation of no rainfall excess which may or

may not be correct. Incorrect results could cause serious consequences for flood control planning and design. Therefore, it is recommended that, for watersheds consisting of relatively small subareas of sand, the Green and Ampt parameter values for loamy sand be used for the sand portion of the watershed. If the area contains a large portion of sand, then either the Green and Ampt method should be used with the parameter values for loamy sand or the IL+ULR method should be used with the appropriately determined values for the parameters.

**Table 4.1
GREEN AND AMPT LOSS RATE PARAMETER VALUES FOR BARE GROUND**

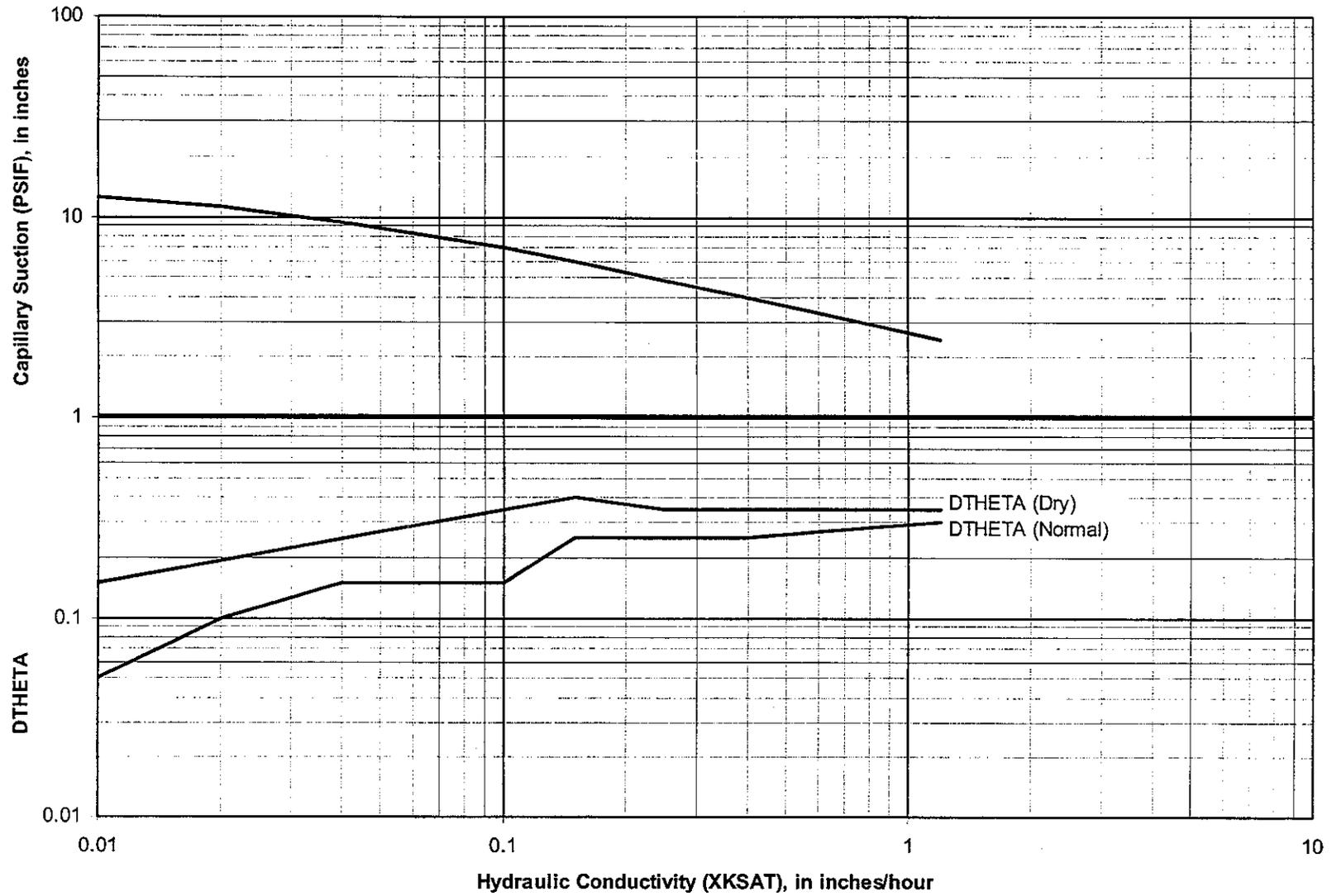
Soil Texture Classification (1)	XKSAT inches/hour (2)	PSIF inches (3)	DTHETA ¹		
			Dry (4)	Normal (5)	Saturated (6)
loamy sand & sand	1.20	2.4	0.35	0.30	0
sandy loam	0.40	4.3	0.35	0.25	0
loam	0.25	3.5	0.35	0.25	0
silty loam	0.15	6.6	0.40	0.25	0
silt	0.10	7.5	0.35	0.15	0
sandy clay loam	0.06	8.6	0.25	0.15	0
clay loam	0.04	8.2	0.25	0.15	0
silty clay loam	0.04	10.8	0.30	0.15	0
sandy clay	0.02	9.4	0.20	0.10	0
silty clay	0.02	11.5	0.20	0.10	0
clay	0.01	12.4	0.15	0.05	0

Notes:

1. Selection of DTHETA

- Dry = Nonirrigated lands, such as desert and rangeland;
- Normal = Irrigated lawn, turf, and permanent pasture;
- Saturated = Irrigated agricultural land.

FIGURE 4.3
COMPOSITE VALUES OF PSIF AND DTHETA AS A FUNCTION OF XKSAT
 (TO BE USED FOR AREA-WEIGHTED AVERAGING OF GREEN AND AMPT PARAMETERS)



The soil moisture deficit (DTHETA) is a volumetric measure of the soil moisture storage capacity that is available at the start of the rainfall. DTHETA is a function of the effective porosity of the soil. The range of DTHETA is 0.0 to the effective porosity. If the soil is effectively saturated at the start of rainfall then DTHETA equals 0.0; if the soil is devoid of moisture at the start of rainfall then DTHETA equals the effective porosity of the soil.

Under natural conditions, soil seldom reaches a state of soil moisture less than the wilting point of vegetation. Due to the rapid drainage capacity of most soils in Maricopa County, at the start of a design storm the soil would not be expected to be in a state of soil moisture greater than the field capacity.

However, Maricopa County also has a large segment of its land area under irrigated agriculture, and it is reasonable to assume that the design frequency storm could occur during or shortly after certain lands have been irrigated. Therefore, it would be reasonable to assume that soil moisture for irrigated lands could be at or near effective saturation during the start of the design rainfall.

Three conditions for DTHETA have been defined for use in Maricopa County based on antecedent soil moisture condition that could be expected to exist at the start of the design rainfall. These three conditions are:

- "Dry" for antecedent soil moisture near the vegetation wilting point
- "Normal" for antecedent soil moisture condition near field capacity due to previous rainfall or irrigation applications on nonagricultural lands; and
- "Saturated" for antecedent soil moisture near effective saturation due to recent irrigation of agricultural lands.

Values of DTHETA have been estimated by subtracting the initial volumetric soil moisture for each of the three conditions from the soil porosity.

The value of DTHETA "Saturated" is always equal to 0.0 because for this condition there is no available pore space in the soil matrix at the start of rainfall. Values of DTHETA for the three antecedent soil moisture conditions are shown in [Table 4.1](#). DTHETA "Dry" should be used for soil that is usually in a state of low soil moisture such as would occur in the desert and rangelands of Maricopa County. DTHETA "Normal" should be used for soil that is usually in a state of moderate soil moisture such as would occur in irrigated lawns, golf courses, parks, and irrigated pastures. DTHETA "Saturated" should be used for soil that can be expected to be in a state of high soil moisture such as irrigated agricultural land. However, judgement should be exercised when using a "Saturated" condition, particularly for large areas of irrigated land as it is unlikely that the entire area is being irrigated at the same time.

Procedure for Areally Averaging Green and Ampt Parameter Values

Most drainage areas or modeling subbasins will be composed of several subareas containing soils of different textures. Therefore, a composite value for the Green and Ampt parameters that are to be applied to the drainage areas for modeling subbasins needs to be determined. The procedure for determining the composite value is to average the area-weighted logarithms of the XKSAT values and to select the PSIF and DTHETA values from a graph.

The XKSAT value (and naturally occurring rock outcrop percentage) for each map unit as identified by the National Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) is provided in Appendix C. The data contained in this appendix covers the majority of the northern portion of Maricopa County. The values for XKSAT listed in the appendix are weighted based on the percentage of each unique soil texture present in the map unit and take into consideration the horizon depth of the unique soil textures in regard to the expected depth of infiltration during the design storm duration. An example of the weighting procedure along with other assumptions and criteria used in developing the XKSAT values are provided at the front of Appendix C. The composite XKSAT is calculated by Equation (4.4):

$$\overline{XKSAT} = a \log \left(\frac{\sum A_i \log XKSAT_i}{A_T} \right) \quad (4.4)$$

where:

- \overline{XKSAT} = composite subarea hydraulic conductivity, inches/hour
- $XKSAT_i$ = hydraulic conductivity of a map unit, inches/hour
(from Appendix C)
- A_i = size of subarea
- A_T = size of the watershed or modeling subbasin

After XKSAT is calculated, the values of PSIF and DTHETA (normal or dry) are selected from Figure 4.3, at the corresponding value of XKSAT.

Procedures for Adjusting XKSAT for Vegetation Cover

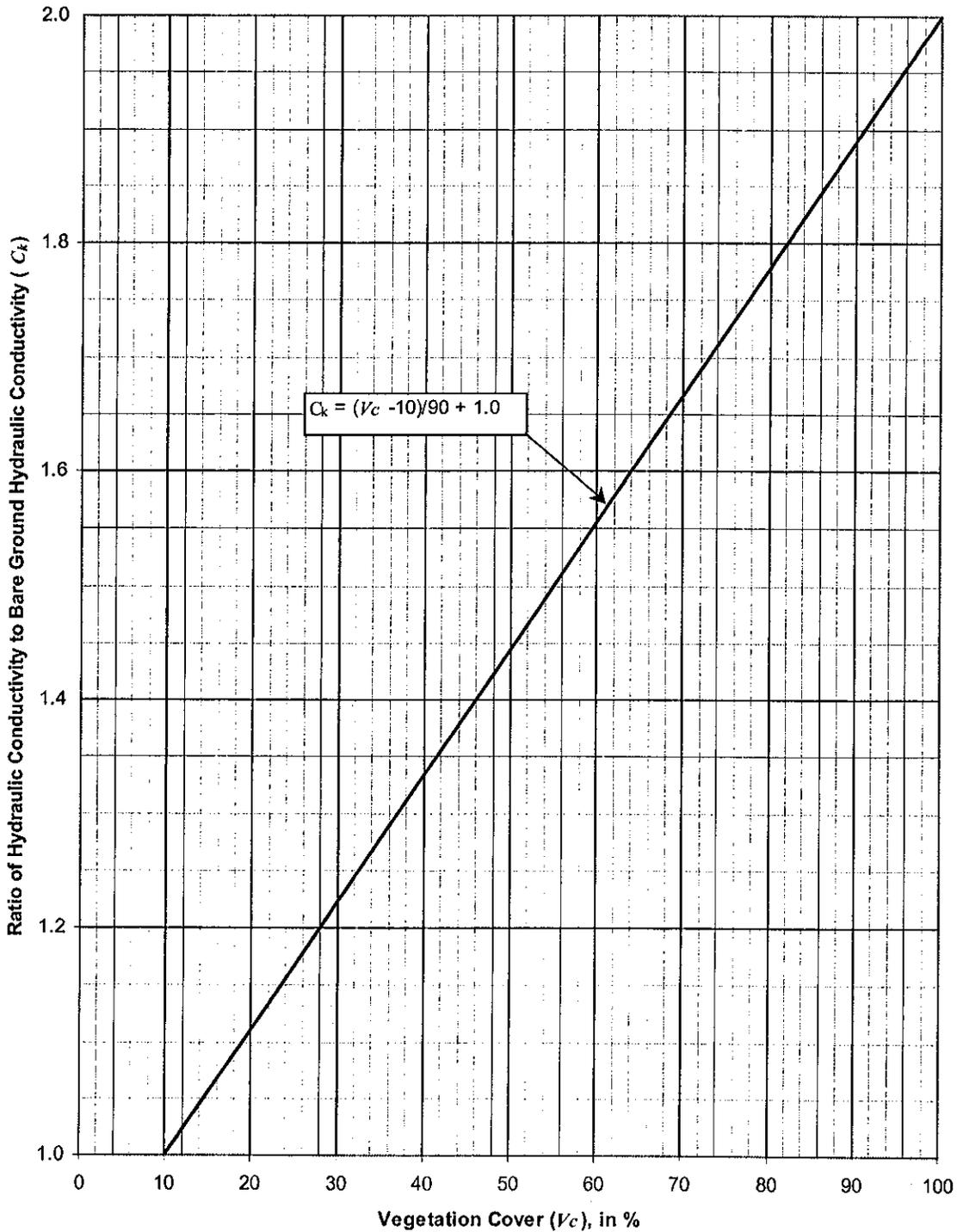
The hydraulic conductivity (XKSAT) can be affected by several factors besides soil texture. For example, hydraulic conductivity is reduced by soil crusting, increased by tillage, and increased by the influence of ground cover and canopy cover. The values of XKSAT that are presented for bare ground as a function of soil texture alone should be adjusted under certain soil cover conditions.

Ground cover, such as grass, litter, and gravel, will generally increase the infiltration rate over that of bare ground conditions. Similarly, canopy cover – such as from trees, brush, and tall grasses – can also increase the bare ground infiltration rate. The procedures and data that are presented are for estimating the Green and Ampt parameters based solely on soil texture and would be applicable for bare ground conditions. Past research has shown that the wetting front capillary suction parameter (PSIF) is relatively insensitive in comparison with the hydraulic conductivity parameter (XKSAT); therefore only the hydraulic conductivity parameter is adjusted for the influences of cover over bare ground.

Procedures have been developed (Rawls and others, 1989) for incorporating the effects of soil crusting, ground cover, and canopy cover into the estimation of hydraulic conductivity for the Green and Ampt equation; however, those procedures are not recommended for use in Maricopa County at this time. A simplified procedure to adjust the bare ground hydraulic conductivity for vegetation cover is shown in [Figure 4.4](#). This figure is based on the documented increase in hydraulic conductivity due to various soil covers as reported by investigators using rainfall simulators on native western rangelands (Kincaid and others, 1964; Sabol and others, 1982a; Sabol and others, 1982b; Bach, 1984; Ward, 1986; Lane and others, 1987; Ward and Bolin, 1989). This correction factor can be used based on an estimate of vegetation cover as used by the NRCS in soil surveys; that is, vegetation cover is evaluated on basal area for grass and forbs, and is evaluated on canopy cover for trees and shrubs. Note that this correction can be applied only to soils other than sand and loamy sand.

The influence of tillage results in a change in total porosity and therefore a need to modify the three Green and Ampt equation infiltration parameters. The effect of tillage systems on soil porosity and the corresponding changes to hydraulic conductivity, wetting front capillary suction, and water retention is available (Rawls and Brakensiek, 1983). Although this information is available, it is not presented in this manual, nor is it recommended that these adjustments be made to the infiltration parameters for design purpose use in Maricopa County, because for most flood estimation purposes it cannot be assumed that the soil will be in any particular state of tillage at the time of storm occurrence and therefore the base condition infiltration parameters, as presented, should be used for flood estimation purposes. However, appropriate adjustment to the infiltration parameters can be made, as necessary, for special flood studies such as reconstitution of storm events.

FIGURE 4.4
EFFECT OF VEGETATION COVER ON HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
FOR HYDRAULIC SOIL GROUPS B, C, AND D, AND FOR ALL SOIL TEXTURES
OTHER THAN SAND AND LOAMY SAND



Selection of IA, RTIMP, and Percent Vegetation Cover for Urban Areas

Table 4.2 contains suggested values for IA, RTIMP, and percent vegetation cover for various natural conditions and urban land use types. The values in Table 4.2 are meant as guidelines and are not to be taken as prescribed values for these parameters. Note that the values for RTIMP reflect effective impervious areas not total impervious areas. Also, note that the values for percent vegetation cover are for pervious areas only. These three parameter values are used in the calculation of average subbasin parameters for the Green and Ampt loss method as described above. Sound engineering judgement and experience should always be used when selecting rainfall loss parameters and assigning land use categories for any given watershed.

Table 4.2
IA, RTIMP, AND VEGETATIVE COVER DENSITY FOR REPRESENTATIVE LAND USES
IN MARICOPA COUNTY

Land Use ¹ Code	Land Use Category	Description	IA ² inches	RTIMP ^{2,3} %	Vegetation Cover ^{2,4} %
VLDR	Very Low Density Residential ³	40,000 sq. feet and greater lot size	0.30	5	30
LDR	Low Density Residential ³	12,000 – 40,000 sq. feet lot size	0.30	15	50
MDR	Medium Density Residential ³	6,000 – 12,000 sq. feet lot size	0.25	30	50
MFR	Multiple Family Residential ³	1,000 – 6,000 sq. feet lot size (# du/ac)	0.25	45	50
I1	Industrial 1 ³	Light and General	0.15	55	60
I2	Industrial 2 ³	General and Heavy	0.15	55	60
C1	Commercial 1 ³	Light, Neighborhood, Residential	0.10	80	75
C2	Commercial 2 ³	Central, General, Office, Intermediate	0.10	80	75
P	Pavement and Rooftops	Asphalt and Concrete, Sloped Rooftops	0.05	95	0
GR	Gravel Roadways & Shoulders	Graded and Compacted, Treated and Untreated	0.10	5	0
AG	Agricultural	Tilled Fields, Irrigated Pastures, slopes < 1%	0.50	0	85
LPC	Lawns/Parks/Cemeteries	Over 80% maintained lawn	0.20	Varies ⁵	80
DL1	Desert Landscaping 1	Landscaping with impervious under treatment	0.10	95	30
DL2	Desert Landscaping 2	Landscaping without impervious under treatment	0.20	0	30
NDR	Undeveloped Desert Rangeland	Little topographic relief, slopes < 5%	0.35	Varies ⁵	Varies ⁶
NHS	Hillslopes, Sonoran Desert	Moderate topographic relief, slopes > 5%	0.15	Varies ⁵	Varies ⁶
NMT	Mountain Terrain	High topographic relief, slopes > 10%	0.25	Varies ⁵	Varies ⁶

Notes:

1. Other land use or zoning classifications, such as Planned Area Development and Schools must be evaluated on a case by case basis.
2. These values have been selected to fit many typical settings in Maricopa County; however, the engineer/hydrologist should always evaluate the specific circumstances in any particular watershed for hydrologic variations from these typical values.
3. RTIMP = Percent Effective Impervious Area, including right-of-way. Effective means that all impervious areas are assumed to be hydraulically connected. The RTIMP values may need to be adjusted based on an evaluation of hydraulic connectivity.
4. Vegetation Cover = Percent vegetation cover for pervious areas only.
5. RTIMP values must be estimated on a case by case basis.
6. Vegetation Cover values must be estimated on a case by case basis.

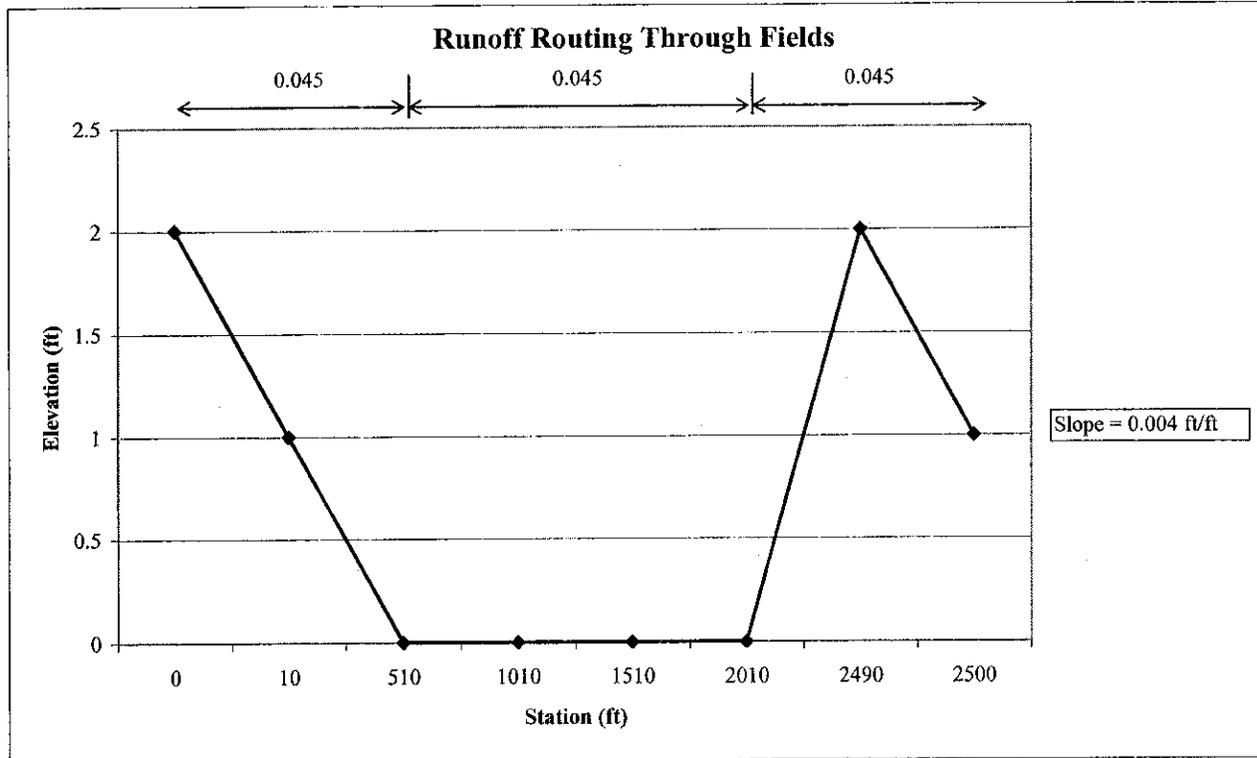
APPENDIX C. MODEL INPUT DATA

- C.1. Routes**
- C.2. Precipitation Data**
- C.3. S-Graphs and Unit Hydrographs**

Entellus Inc.
 CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
 JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE	11/1/2004
CHECK	DATE	
JOB #	118.001	
SHEET	OF	

Route Geometry for System Model
 Route data development for routing through fields



Station (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0	2
10	1
510	0
1010	0
1510	0
2010	0
2490	2
2500	1

APPENDIX C. MODEL INPUT DATA

- C.1. Routes
- C.2. Precipitation Data
- C.3. S-Graphs and Unit Hydrographs

Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County

JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY GA	DATE	10/1/2004
CHECK <i>JS</i>	DATE	11/1/04
JOB #	118.001	
SHEET	OF	

Development of Precipitation Distributions Hydrology Models

Precipitation Distribution for Furrow Irrigated Field and 6-Hour Storm

Note: For combined 6-hour storm and 12-hour furrow irrigation event, antecedant moisture condition should be set to "Wet."

Time (hrs)	Percent of Rainfall Depth	Rainfall Depth (in)	Irrigation Depth (in)	Total Precipitation Depth (in)	Percent of Total Precipitation Depth
0:00	0%	0.0	0.1	0.1	2%
0:15	1%	0.0	0.3	0.3	4%
0:30	2%	0.1	0.4	0.4	7%
0:45	3%	0.1	0.5	0.6	9%
1:00	3%	0.1	0.6	0.7	11%
1:15	4%	0.1	0.8	0.9	14%
1:30	5%	0.2	0.9	1.1	16%
1:45	6%	0.2	1.0	1.2	18%
2:00	7%	0.2	1.1	1.4	21%
2:15	7%	0.3	1.3	1.5	23%
2:30	9%	0.3	1.4	1.7	26%
2:45	10%	0.3	1.5	1.9	28%
3:00	12%	0.4	1.6	2.0	31%
3:15	14%	0.5	1.8	2.2	34%
3:30	22%	0.7	1.9	2.6	40%
3:45	38%	1.3	2.0	3.3	50%
4:00	83%	2.8	2.1	5.0	76%
4:15	91%	3.1	2.3	5.4	82%
4:30	93%	3.2	2.4	5.6	85%
4:45	95%	3.2	2.5	5.8	88%
5:00	96%	3.3	2.6	5.9	90%
5:15	97%	3.3	2.8	6.1	93%
5:30	98%	3.3	2.9	6.2	95%
5:45	99%	3.4	3.0	6.4	98%
6:00	100%	3.4	3.1	6.6	100%

Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County

JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY GA

DATE

10/1/2004

CHECK *JS*

DATE

11/1/4

JOB #

118.001

SHEET

OF

Development of Precipitation Distributions Hydrology Models

Precipitation Distribution for Border Irrigated Field and 6-Hour Storm

Time (hrs)	Percent of Rainfall Depth	Rainfall Depth (in)	Irrigation Depth (in)	Total Precipitation Depth (in)	Percent of Total Precipitation Depth
0:00	0%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0%
0:15	1%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0%
0:30	2%	0.1	0.0	0.1	1%
0:45	3%	0.1	0.0	0.1	1%
1:00	3%	0.1	0.0	0.1	1%
1:15	4%	0.1	0.0	0.1	1%
1:30	5%	0.2	0.0	0.2	2%
1:45	6%	0.2	0.0	0.2	2%
2:00	7%	0.2	0.0	0.2	2%
2:15	7%	0.3	0.0	0.3	3%
2:30	9%	0.3	0.0	0.3	3%
2:45	10%	0.3	0.0	0.3	4%
3:00	12%	0.4	0.0	0.4	4%
3:15	14%	0.5	1.0	1.5	16%
3:30	22%	0.7	2.1	2.8	29%
3:45	38%	1.3	3.1	4.4	46%
4:00	83%	2.8	4.1	7.0	73%
4:15	91%	3.1	5.2	8.3	86%
4:30	93%	3.2	6.2	9.4	98%
4:45	95%	3.2	6.2	9.4	98%
5:00	96%	3.3	6.2	9.5	99%
5:15	97%	3.3	6.2	9.5	99%
5:30	98%	3.3	6.2	9.5	99%
5:45	99%	3.4	6.2	9.6	100%
6:00	100%	3.4	6.2	9.6	100%

Figure 1: Mass Curve for 6-Hour, 100-Year Storm and Furrow Irrigated Field

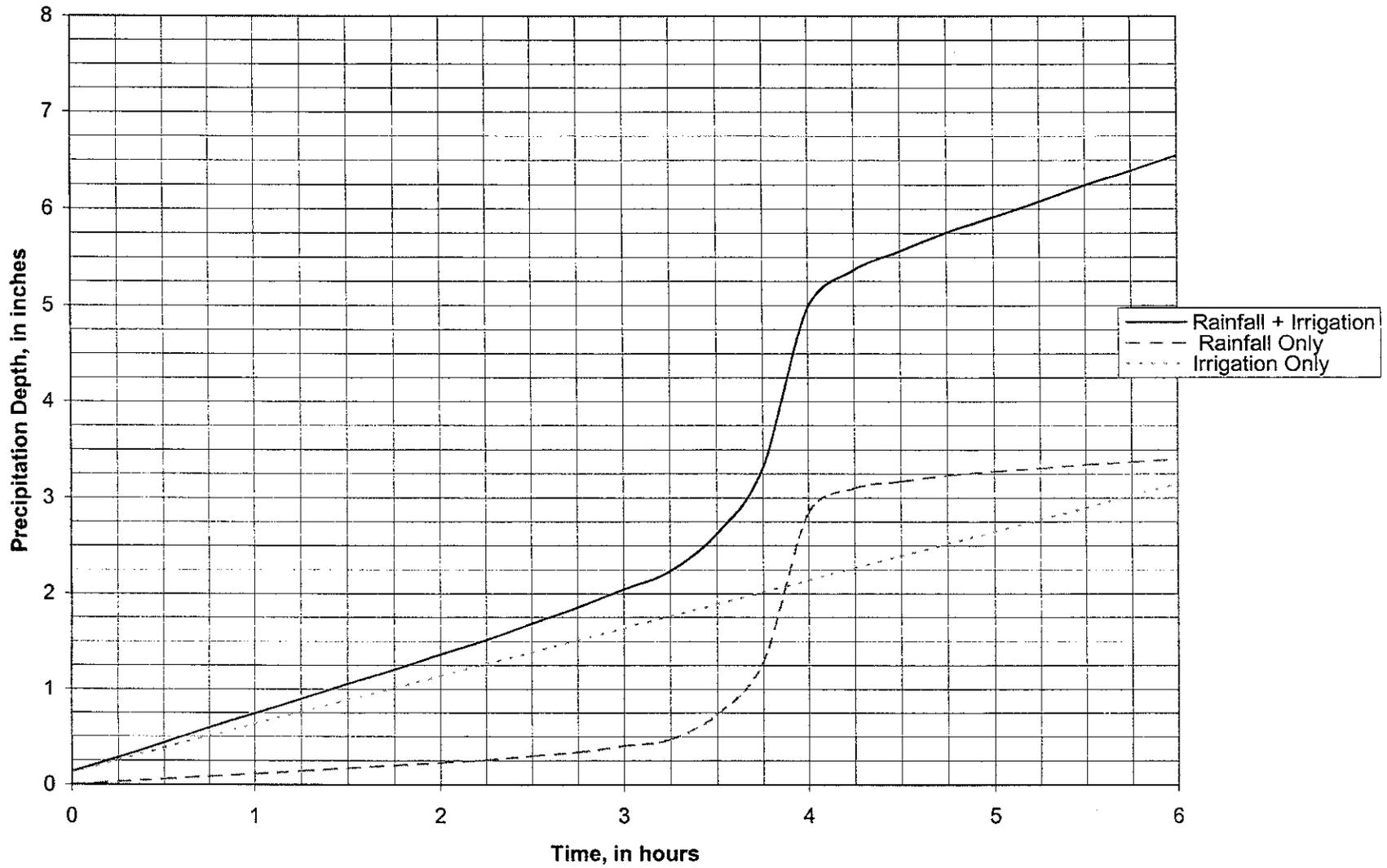
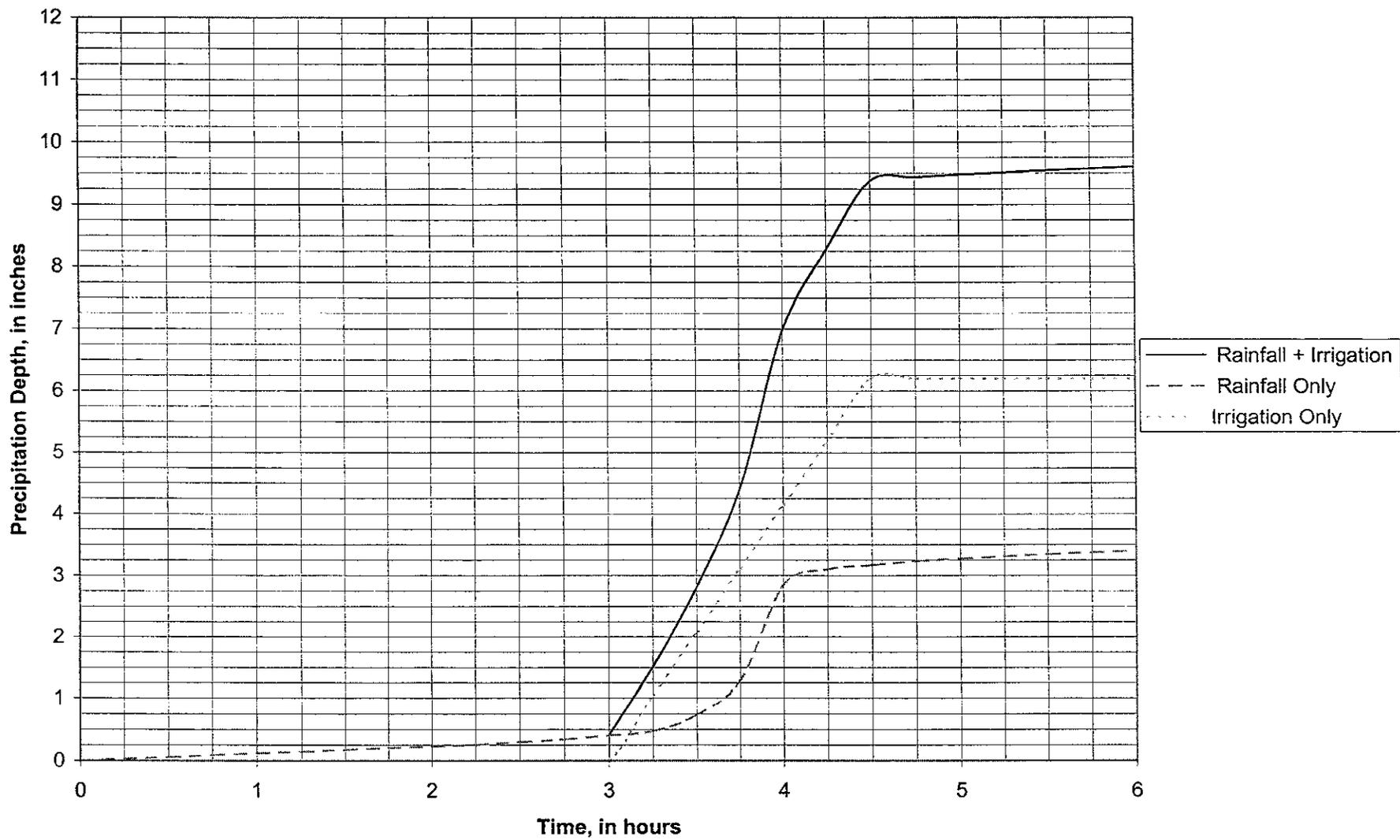


Figure 2: Mass Curve for 6-hour, 100-Year Storm and Border Irrigated Field



APPENDIX C. MODEL INPUT DATA

C.1. Routes

C.2. Precipitation Data

C.3. S-Graphs and Unit Hydrographs

Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK HAA	DATE
JOB # 118.001	
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: sets.txt (Observed Sets Model)

FIELD: 00-34

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction to Reproduce Observed Runoff Volume

S-Graph Parameters

Basin Name	00-34
Basin Area [mi ²]	0.021
Basin Lag [hr]	0.81
Time Step [min]	5
Time Step [hr]	0.0833
Q _{ult}	163
S-Graph Type	Agricultural

These unit hydrographs are irrelevant because the model was used for calibrating the runoff volume only.

UI AND COMMENT CARDS

* Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 00-34

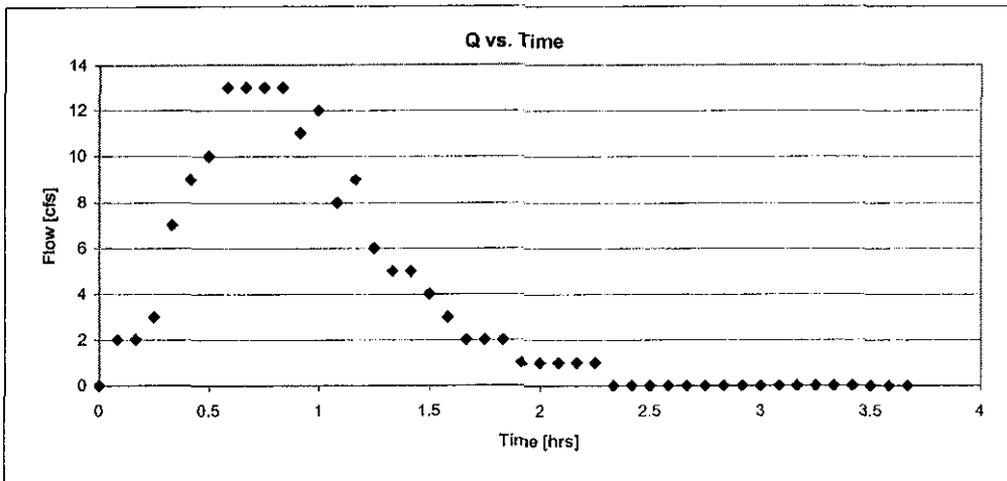
* Basin Area [mi²] = 0.021

* Basin Lag [hr] = 0.81

* Time Step [min] = 5

* Qult = 163

UI	0	2	2	3	7	9	10	13	13	13
UI	13	11	12	8	9	6	5	5	4	3
UI	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
UI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County

JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK	DATE
JOB #	118.001
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs

Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: sets.txt (Observed Sets Model)

SUBBASIN: 00-34

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction to Reproduce Observed Runoff Volume

Time (hrs)	Time (min)	% Q _{ult}	Q	% Lag
				Agricultural
0.000	0.00	0	0	0.00
0.170	10.21	2	3	21.00
0.251	15.07	4	7	31.00
0.300	17.98	6	10	37.00
0.332	19.93	8	13	41.00
0.365	21.87	10	16	45.00
0.389	23.33	12	20	48.00
0.421	25.27	14	23	52.00
0.454	27.22	16	26	56.00
0.478	28.67	18	29	59.00
0.502	30.13	20	33	62.00
0.518	31.10	22	36	64.00
0.547	32.81	24	39	67.50
0.567	34.02	26	42	70.00
0.587	35.24	28	46	72.50
0.608	36.45	30	49	75.00
0.628	37.67	32	52	77.50
0.648	38.88	34	55	80.00
0.668	40.10	36	59	82.50
0.689	41.31	38	62	85.00
0.709	42.53	40	65	87.50
0.729	43.74	42	68	90.00
0.749	44.96	44	72	92.50
0.770	46.17	46	75	95.00
0.790	47.39	48	78	97.50
0.810	48.60	50	81	100.00
0.834	50.06	52	85	103.00
0.859	51.52	54	88	106.00
0.883	52.97	56	91	109.00
0.907	54.43	58	94	112.00
0.932	55.89	60	98	115.00
0.952	57.11	62	101	117.50
0.976	58.56	64	104	120.50
0.996	59.78	66	107	123.00
1.029	61.72	68	111	127.00
1.061	63.67	70	114	131.00
1.094	65.61	72	117	135.00
1.123	67.36	74	120	138.60
1.150	69.01	76	124	142.00
1.191	71.44	78	127	147.00
1.235	74.12	80	130	152.50
1.280	76.79	82	133	158.00
1.337	80.19	84	137	165.00
1.397	83.84	86	140	172.50
1.450	86.99	88	143	179.00
1.539	92.34	90	146	190.00
1.644	98.66	92	150	203.00
1.782	106.92	94	153	220.00
1.968	118.10	96	156	243.00
2.268	136.08	98	159	280.00
3.629	217.73	100	163	448.00

Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK	DATE
JOB # 118.001	
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: sets.txt (Observed Sets Model)

FIELD: 00-34 (Area Halved to Account For Furrows)

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction to Reproduce Observed Runoff Volume

S-Graph Parameters

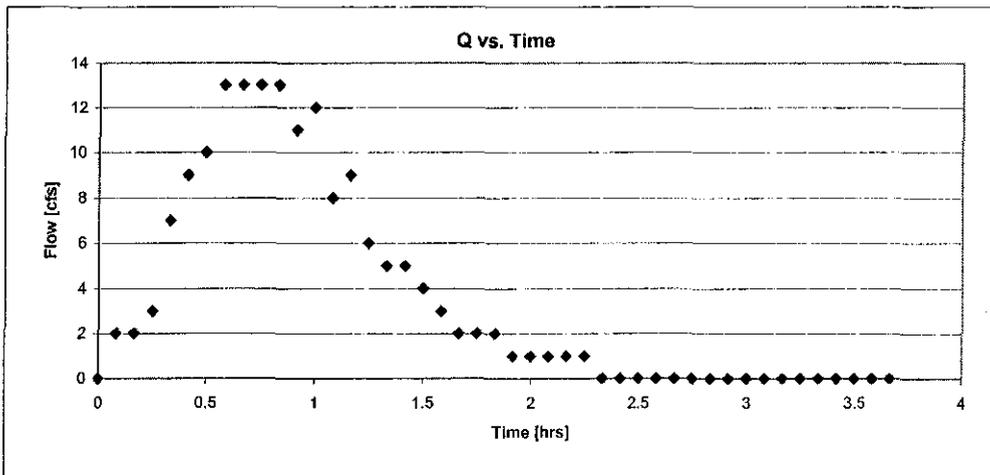
Basin Name 00-34
 Basin Area [mi²] 0.011
 Basin Lag [hr] 0.81
 Time Step [min] 5
 Time Step [hr] 0.0833
 Q_{ult} 85
 S-Graph Type Agricultural

These unit hydrographs are irrelevant because the model was used for calibrating the runoff volume only.

UI AND COMMENT CARDS

* Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 00-34
 * Basin Area [mi2] = 0.011
 * Basin Lag [hr] = 0.81
 * Time Step [min] = 5
 * Qult = 85
 *

UI	0	1	1	2	3	5	5	7	7	7
UI	7	6	6	4	5	3	3	2	2	1
UI	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UI	0	0	0	0	0					



Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK	DATE
JOB # 118.001	
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: sets.txt (Observed Sets Model)

SUBBASIN: 00-34 (Area Halved to Account For Furrows)

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction to Reproduce Observed Runoff Volume

Time (hrs)	Time (min)	% Q _{UR}	Q	% Lag
				Agricultural
0.000	0.00	0	0	0.00
0.170	10.21	2	2	21.00
0.251	15.07	4	3	31.00
0.300	17.98	6	5	37.00
0.332	19.93	8	7	41.00
0.365	21.87	10	9	45.00
0.389	23.33	12	10	48.00
0.421	25.27	14	12	52.00
0.454	27.22	16	14	56.00
0.478	28.67	18	15	59.00
0.502	30.13	20	17	62.00
0.518	31.10	22	19	64.00
0.547	32.81	24	20	67.50
0.567	34.02	26	22	70.00
0.587	35.24	28	24	72.50
0.608	36.45	30	26	75.00
0.628	37.67	32	27	77.50
0.648	38.88	34	29	80.00
0.668	40.10	36	31	82.50
0.689	41.31	38	32	85.00
0.709	42.53	40	34	87.50
0.729	43.74	42	36	90.00
0.749	44.96	44	37	92.50
0.770	46.17	46	39	95.00
0.790	47.39	48	41	97.50
0.810	48.60	50	43	100.00
0.834	50.06	52	44	103.00
0.859	51.52	54	46	106.00
0.883	52.97	56	48	109.00
0.907	54.43	58	49	112.00
0.932	55.89	60	51	115.00
0.952	57.11	62	53	117.50
0.976	58.56	64	55	120.50
0.996	59.78	66	56	123.00
1.029	61.72	68	58	127.00
1.061	63.67	70	60	131.00
1.094	65.61	72	61	135.00
1.123	67.36	74	63	138.60
1.150	69.01	76	65	142.00
1.191	71.44	78	66	147.00
1.235	74.12	80	68	152.50
1.280	76.79	82	70	158.00
1.337	80.19	84	72	165.00
1.397	83.84	86	73	172.50
1.450	86.99	88	75	179.00
1.539	92.34	90	77	190.00
1.644	98.66	92	78	203.00
1.782	106.92	94	80	220.00
1.968	118.10	96	82	243.00
2.268	136.08	98	83	280.00
3.629	217.73	100	85	448.00

Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK	DATE
JOB # 118.001	
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: sets.txt (Observed Sets Model)

FIELD: 99-15

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction to Reproduce Observed Runoff Volume

S-Graph Parameters

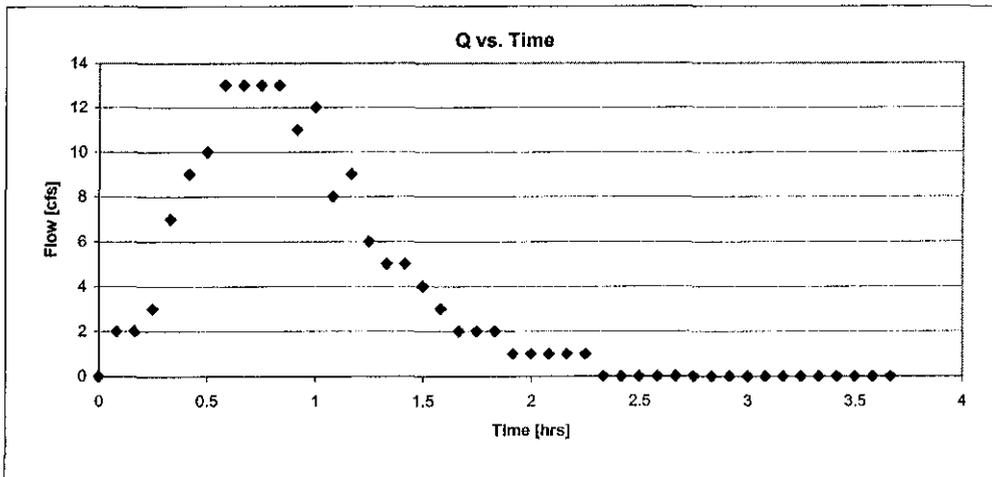
Basin Name	99-15
Basin Area [mi ²]	0.02
Basin Lag [hr]	1.20
Time Step [min]	5
Time Step [hr]	0.0833
Q _{ult}	155
S-Graph Type	Agricultural

These unit hydrographs are irrelevant because the model was used for calibrating the runoff volume only.

UI AND COMMENT CARDS

* Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 99-15
 * Basin Area [mi2] = 0.02
 * Basin Lag [hr] = 1.2
 * Time Step [min] = 5
 * Qult = 155
 *

UI	0	1	1	1	2	3	5	6	5	7
UI	8	9	9	9	9	8	7	8	7	5
UI	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2
UI	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
UI	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK	DATE
JOB # 118.001	
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: sets.txt (Observed Sets Model)

SUBBASIN: 99-15

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction to Reproduce Observed Runoff Volume

Time (hrs)	Time (min)	% Q _{uit}	Q	% Lag
				Agricultural
0.000	0.00	0	0	0.00
0.252	15.12	2	3	21.00
0.372	22.32	4	6	31.00
0.444	26.64	6	9	37.00
0.492	29.52	8	12	41.00
0.540	32.40	10	15	45.00
0.576	34.56	12	19	48.00
0.624	37.44	14	22	52.00
0.672	40.32	16	25	56.00
0.708	42.48	18	28	59.00
0.744	44.64	20	31	62.00
0.768	46.08	22	34	64.00
0.810	48.60	24	37	67.50
0.840	50.40	26	40	70.00
0.870	52.20	28	43	72.50
0.900	54.00	30	46	75.00
0.930	55.80	32	50	77.50
0.960	57.60	34	53	80.00
0.990	59.40	36	56	82.50
1.020	61.20	38	59	85.00
1.050	63.00	40	62	87.50
1.080	64.80	42	65	90.00
1.110	66.60	44	68	92.50
1.140	68.40	46	71	95.00
1.170	70.20	48	74	97.50
1.200	72.00	50	77	100.00
1.236	74.16	52	81	103.00
1.272	76.32	54	84	106.00
1.308	78.48	56	87	109.00
1.344	80.64	58	90	112.00
1.380	82.80	60	93	115.00
1.410	84.60	62	96	117.50
1.446	86.76	64	99	120.50
1.476	88.56	66	102	123.00
1.524	91.44	68	105	127.00
1.572	94.32	70	108	131.00
1.620	97.20	72	112	135.00
1.663	99.79	74	115	138.60
1.704	102.24	76	118	142.00
1.764	105.84	78	121	147.00
1.830	109.80	80	124	152.50
1.896	113.76	82	127	158.00
1.980	118.80	84	130	165.00
2.070	124.20	86	133	172.50
2.148	128.88	88	136	179.00
2.280	136.80	90	139	190.00
2.436	146.16	92	142	203.00
2.640	158.40	94	146	220.00
2.916	174.96	96	149	243.00
3.360	201.60	98	152	280.00
5.376	322.56	100	155	448.00

Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK	DATE
JOB # 118.001	
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: sets.txt (Observed Sets Model)

FIELD: 99-16

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction to Reproduce Observed Runoff Volume

S-Graph Parameters

Basin Name	99-16
Basin Area [mi ²]	0.02
Basin Lag [hr]	1.20
Time Step [min]	5
Time Step [hr]	0.0833
Q _{ult}	155
S-Graph Type	Agricultural

These unit hydrographs are irrelevant because the model was used for calibrating the runoff volume only.

UI AND COMMENT CARDS

* Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 99-16

* Basin Area [mi²] = 0.02

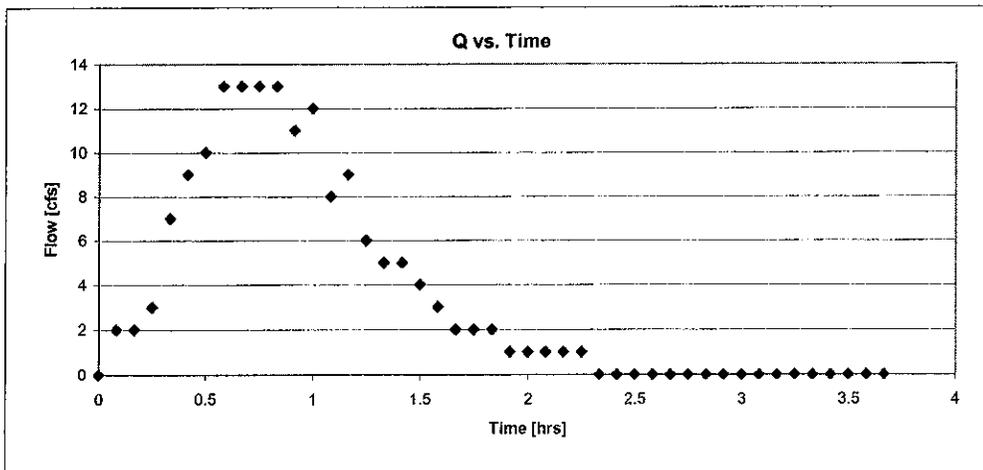
* Basin Lag [hr] = 1.2

* Time Step [min] = 5

* Q_{ult} = 155

*

UI	0	1	1	1	2	3	5	6	5	7
UI	8	9	9	9	9	8	7	8	7	5
UI	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2
UI	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
UI	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Entellus Inc.
 CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
 JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK	DATE
JOB # 118.001	
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
 Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: sets.txt (Observed Sets Model)
 SUBBASIN: 99-16
 DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction to Reproduce Observed Runoff Volume

Time (hrs)	Time (min)	% Q _{UH}	Q	% Lag Agricultural
0.000	0.00	0	0	0.00
0.252	15.12	2	3	21.00
0.372	22.32	4	6	31.00
0.444	26.64	6	9	37.00
0.492	29.52	8	12	41.00
0.540	32.40	10	15	45.00
0.576	34.56	12	19	48.00
0.624	37.44	14	22	52.00
0.672	40.32	16	25	56.00
0.708	42.48	18	28	59.00
0.744	44.64	20	31	62.00
0.768	46.08	22	34	64.00
0.810	48.60	24	37	67.50
0.840	50.40	26	40	70.00
0.870	52.20	28	43	72.50
0.900	54.00	30	46	75.00
0.930	55.80	32	50	77.50
0.960	57.60	34	53	80.00
0.990	59.40	36	56	82.50
1.020	61.20	38	59	85.00
1.050	63.00	40	62	87.50
1.080	64.80	42	65	90.00
1.110	66.60	44	68	92.50
1.140	68.40	46	71	95.00
1.170	70.20	48	74	97.50
1.200	72.00	50	77	100.00
1.236	74.16	52	81	103.00
1.272	76.32	54	84	106.00
1.308	78.48	56	87	109.00
1.344	80.64	58	90	112.00
1.380	82.80	60	93	115.00
1.410	84.60	62	96	117.50
1.446	86.76	64	99	120.50
1.476	88.56	66	102	123.00
1.524	91.44	68	105	127.00
1.572	94.32	70	108	131.00
1.620	97.20	72	112	135.00
1.663	99.79	74	115	138.60
1.704	102.24	76	118	142.00
1.764	105.84	78	121	147.00
1.830	109.80	80	124	152.50
1.896	113.76	82	127	158.00
1.980	118.80	84	130	165.00
2.070	124.20	86	133	172.50
2.148	128.88	88	136	179.00
2.280	136.80	90	139	190.00
2.436	146.16	92	142	203.00
2.640	158.40	94	146	220.00
2.916	174.96	96	149	243.00
3.360	201.60	98	152	280.00
5.376	322.56	100	155	448.00

Entellus Inc.
 CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
 JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS DATE
 CHECK DATE
 JOB # 118.001
 SHEET OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
 Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: system1.txt (System of Fields Modeled as Routed and Combined Subbasins)
 SUBBASIN: System
 DESCRIPTION: Generation of typical scenarios of grouped fields

Time (hrs)	Time (min)	% Q _{ult}	Q	% Lag Agricultural
0.000	0.00	0	0	0.00
0.462	27.72	2	19	21.00
0.682	40.92	4	39	31.00
0.814	48.84	6	58	37.00
0.902	54.12	8	77	41.00
0.990	59.40	10	97	45.00
1.056	63.36	12	116	48.00
1.144	68.64	14	136	52.00
1.232	73.92	16	155	56.00
1.298	77.88	18	174	59.00
1.364	81.84	20	194	62.00
1.408	84.48	22	213	64.00
1.485	89.10	24	232	67.50
1.540	92.40	26	252	70.00
1.595	95.70	28	271	72.50
1.650	99.00	30	290	75.00
1.705	102.30	32	310	77.50
1.760	105.60	34	329	80.00
1.815	108.90	36	348	82.50
1.870	112.20	38	368	85.00
1.925	115.50	40	387	87.50
1.980	118.80	42	407	90.00
2.035	122.10	44	426	92.50
2.090	125.40	46	445	95.00
2.145	128.70	48	465	97.50
2.200	132.00	50	484	100.00
2.266	135.96	52	503	103.00
2.332	139.92	54	523	106.00
2.398	143.88	56	542	109.00
2.464	147.84	58	561	112.00
2.530	151.80	60	581	115.00
2.585	155.10	62	600	117.50
2.651	159.06	64	620	120.50
2.706	162.36	66	639	123.00
2.794	167.64	68	658	127.00
2.862	172.92	70	678	131.00
2.970	178.20	72	697	135.00
3.049	182.95	74	716	138.60
3.124	187.44	76	736	142.00
3.234	194.04	78	755	147.00
3.355	201.30	80	774	152.50
3.476	208.56	82	794	158.00
3.630	217.80	84	813	165.00
3.795	227.70	86	832	172.50
3.938	236.28	88	852	179.00
4.180	250.80	90	871	190.00
4.466	267.96	92	891	203.00
4.840	290.40	94	910	220.00
5.346	320.76	96	929	243.00
6.160	369.60	98	949	280.00
9.856	591.36	100	968	448.00

Entellus Inc.
 CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
 JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS	DATE
CHECK	DATE
JOB # 118.001	
SHEET	OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs
 Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: system2.txt (System of Fields Modeled as Single Subbasin)
 FIELD: System

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction and Lag Time to Reproduce Results from System 1 Model
 S-Graph Parameters

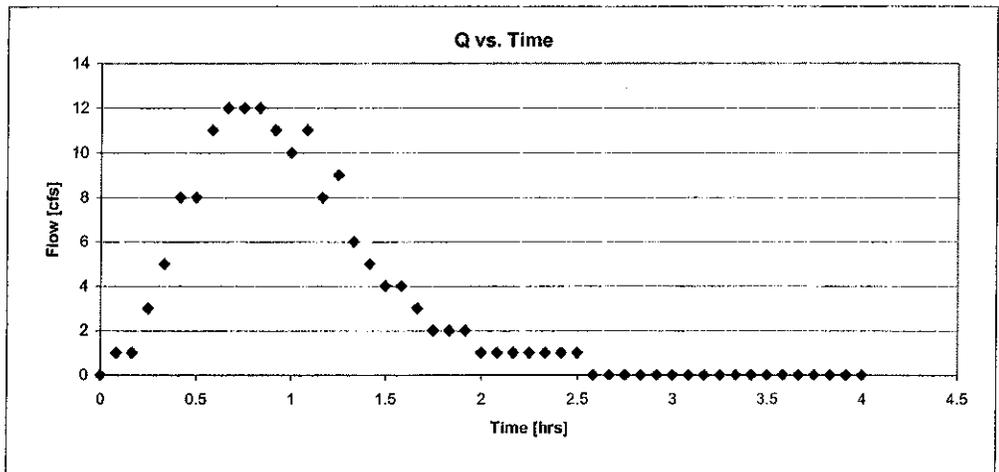
Basin Name	SYSTEM
Basin Area [mi ²]	1.25
Basin Lag [hr]	3.30
Time Step [min]	5
Time Step [hr]	0.0833
Q _{ult}	9680
S-Graph Type	Agricultural

UI AND COMMENT CARDS

- * Agricultural S-Graph for Basin SYSTEM
- * Basin Area [mi2] = 1.25
- * Basin Lag [hr] = 3.3
- * Time Step [min] = 5
- * Qult = 9680

* Unit Hydrograph was truncated to 150 ordinates (max number allowed by HEC-1)

UI	0	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	41
UI	49	49	49	72	81	96	122	122	130	163
UI	123	122	122	156	163	199	176	155	196	196
UI	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196
UI	183	163	163	163	163	163	178	180	172	174
UI	122	122	122	122	130	137	144	108	98	91
UI	89	89	89	81	70	70	67	65	65	72
UI	75	72	44	44	44	44	39	38	38	38
UI	38	32	29	29	29	29	29	29	22	21
UI	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	15	13	13
UI	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
UI	13	12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UI	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UI	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UI	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3



Entellus Inc.

CLIENT: Flood Control District of Maricopa County

JOB: Buckeye Sun Valley Agricultural Pilot Study

BY JCS DATE

CHECK DATE

JOB # 118.001

SHEET OF

Unit Hydrograph Development Using District S-Graphs

Unit-Hydrographs for Calibration Models

MODEL: system2.txt (System of Fields Modeled as Single Subbasin)

SUBBASIN: System

DESCRIPTION: Calibration of Initial Abstraction and Lag Time to Reproduce Results from System 1 Model

Time (hrs)	Time (min)	% Q _{ult}	Q	% Lag
				Agricultural
0.000	0.00	0	0	0.00
0.693	41.58	2	194	21.00
1.023	61.38	4	387	31.00
1.221	73.26	6	581	37.00
1.353	81.18	8	774	41.00
1.485	89.10	10	968	45.00
1.584	95.04	12	1162	48.00
1.716	102.96	14	1355	52.00
1.848	110.88	16	1549	56.00
1.947	116.82	18	1742	59.00
2.046	122.76	20	1936	62.00
2.112	126.72	22	2130	64.00
2.228	133.65	24	2323	67.50
2.310	138.60	26	2517	70.00
2.393	143.55	28	2710	72.50
2.475	148.50	30	2904	75.00
2.558	153.45	32	3098	77.50
2.640	158.40	34	3291	80.00
2.723	163.35	36	3485	82.50
2.805	168.30	38	3678	85.00
2.888	173.25	40	3872	87.50
2.970	178.20	42	4066	90.00
3.053	183.15	44	4259	92.50
3.135	188.10	46	4453	95.00
3.218	193.05	48	4646	97.50
3.300	198.00	50	4840	100.00
3.399	203.94	52	5034	103.00
3.498	209.88	54	5227	106.00
3.597	215.82	56	5421	109.00
3.696	221.76	58	5614	112.00
3.795	227.70	60	5808	115.00
3.878	232.65	62	6002	117.50
3.977	238.59	64	6195	120.50
4.059	243.54	66	6389	123.00
4.191	251.46	68	6582	127.00
4.323	259.38	70	6776	131.00
4.455	267.30	72	6970	135.00
4.574	274.43	74	7163	138.60
4.686	281.16	76	7357	142.00
4.851	291.06	78	7550	147.00
5.033	301.95	80	7744	152.50
5.214	312.84	82	7938	158.00
5.445	326.70	84	8131	165.00
5.693	341.55	86	8325	172.50
5.907	354.42	88	8518	179.00
6.270	376.20	90	8712	190.00
6.699	401.94	92	8906	203.00
7.260	435.60	94	9099	220.00
8.019	481.14	96	9293	243.00
9.240	554.40	98	9486	280.00
14.784	887.04	100	9680	448.00

APPENDIX D. CALBRATION ITERATION SHEETS

- D.1. Observed Sets Calibration**
- D.2. System Models 1 and 2 Calibration**
- D.3. Lag time Calibration**



HEET _____ OF _____

BY _____ DATE _____

CHECK _____ DATE _____

CLIENT Flood Control District of Maricopa County

JOB NAME Buckley Sun Valley ADMS: Ag Study

JOB NO. 118.001

OBSERVED SETS MODEL
 CALIBRATION OF GREEN AND ADMS PARAMETERS TO OBSERVED FIELDS-SETS MODEL

FIELD ID: 00-34 IRRIGATION TYPE: Furrow STORM FREQUENCY: X
 FIELD WIDTH: 569 ft (set) IRRIGATION DEPTH: 5.71 inches STORM DURATION: X
 FIELD LENGTH: 1021 ft IRRIGATION DURATION: 12 hrs STORM DEPTH: X
 FIELD SLOPE: .0043 ft/ft EFF IRR DEPTH: 11.42 inches
 SET AREA = 13.34 Acres
 WETTED AREA = 6.70 acres

TARGET RESULTS (FROM FIELDS-SETS MODEL)
 D: X T_p: X Vol: 2.1 AcFt

ITERATION #	NMIN (min)	LAG (hrs)	IA (in)	DIHETA (Normal)	PSIF (in)	XRSAT (in/hr)	RTIME %	Q _p (cfs)	Pen _{in}	T _p (hrs)	T _{error}	Vol (AcFt)	Vol _{error}
BA = .021 sq miles, Precip Depth = 5.71 inches													
1	5	.88	.5	.25	4.3	.40	0	X		X		0	
1a	5	.88	0	.25	4.3	.40	0	X		X		0	
DID NOT CONVERGE!													
BA = .011 sq miles, Precip Depth = 11.41 inches													
2	5	.88	.5	.25	4.3	.40	0	X		X		2.3	
2a	5	.88	1.5	.25	4.3	.40	0	X		X		2.1	0
IA (Field Channels) = 1.5, IA (Field Furrows) = 0, IA (Average) = 0.75 in.													



HEET _____ OF _____

BY _____ DATE _____

CHECK _____ DATE _____

CLIENT Flood Control District of Maricopa County

JOB NAME Buckey Sun Valley ADMS: Ag Study

JOB NO. 118.001

OBSERVER SETS MODEL

CALIBRATION OF GREEN AND ADMS PARAMETERS TO OBSERVED FIELDS-SETS MODEL

FIELD ID: 99-15 IRRIGATION TYPE: FURROW STORM FREQUENCY: X
 FIELD WIDTH: 226 ft (set) IRRIGATION DEPTH: 6.04 inches STORM DURATION: X
 FIELD LENGTH: 2526 (ft) IRRIGATION DURATION: 12.0 hrs STORM DEPTH: X
 FIELD SLOPE: 0.050 ft/ft EFF IRR DEPTH: 12.1 inch

SET AREA = 13.1 Acres
 WETTED AREA = 6.6 Acres

TARGET RESULTS (FROM FIELDS-SETS MODEL)
 R: X Tp: X Vol: 1.07 Ac-Ft

ITERATION #	NMIN (min)	LAG (hrs)	IA (in)	PHETA	PSIE (in)	KSAT (in/hr)	RTIME %	Qc (cfs)	Qerror	Tp (hrs)	Terror	Vol (Ac-ft)	Vol error
BA = .02 samiles, Precip Depth = 6.04 inches													
1	5	1.0	.5	.25	4.3	.4	0	X		X		.04	
1a	5	1.0	0	.25	4.3	.4	0	X		X		.07	
DID NOT CONVERGE!													
BA = .01 samiles, Precip Depth = 12.08 in													
2	5	1.0	.5	.25	4.3	.4	0	X		X		2.6	
2a	5	1.0	1.5	.25	4.3	.4	0	X		X		2.3	
2b	5	1.0	3.5	.25	4.3	.4	0	X		X		1.8	
2c	5	1.0	5.5	.25	4.3	.4	0	X		X		1.2	
2d	5	1.0	6.5	.25	4.3	.4	0	X		X		.97	
2e	5	1.0	6.0	.25	4.3	.4	0	X		X		1.1	±0
IA (Field Channels) = 6.0, IA (Field Furrows) = 0, IA (Average) = 3.0 in													



HEET _____ OF _____

BY _____ DATE _____

CHECK _____ DATE _____

CLIENT Flood Control District of Maricopa County

JOB NAME Buckley Sun Valley ADMS: Ag Study

JOB NO. 118.001

OBSERVED SETS MODEL
CALIBRATION OF GREEN AND ARIAT PARAMETERS TO OBSERVED FIELDS-SETS MODEL

FIELD ID: 99-16 IRRIGATION TYPE: Border STORM FREQUENCY: n/a

FIELD WIDTH: 704 (ft) IRRIGATION DEPTH: 6.20 inches STORM DURATION: n/a

FIELD LENGTH: 1200 ft IRRIGATION DURATION: 1.45 hrs STORM DEPTH: n/a

FIELD SLOPE: .0034 ft/ft EFF IRRIGATION DEPTH: 6.20 inches

SET AREA = 1.93 Acres

EFF. SET AREA = 1.93 Acres

TARGET RESULTS (FROM FIELDS-SETS MODEL)

Q: n/a Tp: n/a Vol: 06 Ac-Ft

ITERATION #	NMIN (min)	LAG (hrs)	IA (in)	PTHETA	PSIF (in)	XRSAT (in/hr)	RTIMP %	Q _a (cfs)	Q _{error}	T _p (hrs)	T _{error}	Vol (Ac-Ft)	Vol _{error}
BA = .003 sq miles, A for Unit hydro = S graph = .003 sq miles, Precip. Depth = 6.20 inches													
1	5	1.13	.5	.25	4.3	.37	0	X		X		.67	
1a	5	1.13	5.5	.25	4.3	.37	0	X		X		.05	
1b	5	1.13	5.0	.25	4.3	.37	0	X		X		.10	
1c	5	1.13	5.4	.25	4.3	.37	0	X		X		.06	

APPENDIX D. CALBRATION ITERATION SHEETS

- D.1. Observed Sets Calibration**
- D.2. System Models 1 and 2 Calibration**
- D.3. Lag time Calibration**



SYSTEM
MODEL 2

HEET _____ OF _____

BY _____ DATE _____

CHECK _____ DATE _____

CLIENT Flood Control District of Maricopa County

JOB NAME Buckey Van Vallen ADMS: Ag Study

JOB NO. 118001

TYPICAL FIELDS MODEL

CALIBRATION OF GREEN AND ACP-T PARAMETERS TO TYPICAL FIELD SCENARIOS

SCENARIO ID: Mixed FIELDS IN FALLOW: 1 NORMAL FURROW: 3
 FLOW PATH LENGTH: 1.5 mile FURROW w/IRRIGATION: 0 BORDER w/IRRIGATION: 1
 AVERAGE FIELD SLOPE: 23ft/mile WET FURROW: 1 WET BORDER: 1
 SYSTEM AREA: 1.25 sq miles NORMAL BORDER: 3

TARGET RESULTS (FROM TYPICAL FIELDS MODEL)

From SYSTEM MODEL 1 → Q: 240 cfs Tp: X Vol: 80 Ac-Ft

ITERATION #	NMIN (min)	LAG (hrs)	IA (in)	DTHETA	PSIF (in)	XCSAT (in/hr)	RSIMP %	Qp (cfs)	Qerror	Tp (hrs)	Terror	Vol (Ac-Ft)	Volerror
1	5	4.3	2	.19	4.3	.4	0	84		X		32	
2	5	4.3	1	.19	4.3	.4	0	197		X		86	
3	5	3.3	1	.19	4.3	.4	0	257	71	X		86	8%

APPENDIX D. CALBRATION ITERATION SHEETS

D.1. Observed Sets Calibration

D.2. System Models 1 and 2 Calibration

D.3. Lag time Calibration



Development of Lag Time Equation for Groups of Fields

Uses observed and extrapolated lag times to develop adjusted kn value for use in Agricultural Areas

The uncalibrated lag times were estimated using the District equation with the kn set to the average District recommended value of 0.10. The observed lag times were estimated using the field advance times which were set to be 0.5 x the observed advance times. These are the first three lag times shown below in the observed or extrapolated lag column. The extrapolated lag times were estimated using the average of the three observed lag times. These are the fourth and fifth lag times shown below in the observed or extrapolated lag column. The sixth lag time shown in the same column was estimated by calibrating the lag time for a group of fields modeled as a lumped subbasin.

Subbasin	Subbasin Area (Sq. Miles)	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Flow Path Length (ft)	Flow Path Length (miles)	Longitudinal Slope (ft/mile)	Lateral Slope (ft/mile)	Average Slope (ft/mile)	Lca (Miles)	Recommended Kn	Uncalibrated Lag, Using Kn = 0.1 (Hours)	Observed or Extrapolated Lag (Hours)	Adjusted Kn	Lag Time Estimated Using Average Kn = 0.2 (Hours)
Set From Sampled Field 00-34 (Furrow)	0.02	1021	569	1590	0.30	22.7	2	15.3	0.151	0.100	0.44	0.81	0.18	0.88
Set From Sampled Field 99-15 (Furrow)	0.02	2526	226	2752	0.52	26.4	2	24.4	0.261	0.100	0.61	1.20	0.20	1.23
Set From Sampled Field 99-16 (Border)	0.003	1200	70	1270	0.24	18	2	17.1	0.120	0.100	0.36	1.20	0.33	0.73
1/8 Sq Mile Furrow	0.125	660	2640	3300	0.63	23	2	6.2	0.313	0.100	0.91	2.19	0.24	1.82
1/8 Sq Mile Border	0.125	660	2640	3300	0.63	23	2	6.2	0.313	0.100	0.91	2.19	0.24	1.82
1/8 Sq Mile Border	0.125	660	2640	3300	0.63	23	2	6.2	0.313	0.100	0.91	2.19	0.24	1.82
Fields typical System of	1.25	6600	5280	9240	1.75	23	2	17.0	0.875	0.100	1.65	3.29	0.20	3.29

Eq. A

$$Ln = C \left(\frac{L * Lca}{S^p} \right)^m$$

$$C = 24 Kn$$

$$m = 0.38$$

$$p = 0.5$$

Equation A is the District equation for estimating lag time.
 The lengths, widths, and Lca values are in miles. The slopes are in feet / mile. The lag times are in hours.
 L = length of the longest watercourse, in miles (estimated using longitudinal and lateral flow movement)
 Lca = length along the watercourse to a point opposite the centroid, in miles
 S = watercourse slope, in feet per mile (estimated using longitudinal and lateral slope)

Notes:

APPENDIX E. HEC-1 MODELS

- E.1. Observed Sets Input/Output**
- E.2. System Models 1 and 2 Input/Output**
- E.3. Pilot Study Area Model Input/ Output**

Observed Sets Model

Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes

HEC-1 Input/Output

```
*****
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
* JUN 1998 *
* VERSION 4.1 *
* RUN DATE 02NOV04 TIME 09:31:36 *
*****
```

```
*****
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER *
* 609 SECOND STREET *
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616 *
* (916) 756-1104 *
*****
```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X
XXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X
X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXX XXX

```

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND HEC1KW.

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE. THE DEFINITION OF -AMSKK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION
 NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY,
 DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION
 KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

HEC-1 INPUT

```

1 LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
2 ID *****
3 ID *****
4 ID Project: Buckeye Sunvalley Agricultural Study
5 ID Client: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
6 ID Prepared By: Entellus Inc. Modelers: J.S. and H.A.
7 ID Entellus 118.001
8 ID File Name: sets.txt Last Updated: 11/2/2004
9 ID Storm: Irrigation
10 ID Development Conditions: Existing Conditions at time of NRCD Observation
11 ID ***** PRELIMINARY CALIBRATION MODEL *****
12 ID ***** THIS MODEL IS PRELIMINARY AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE *****
13 ID ***** C A L I B R A T I O N *****
14 ID * This model was created as part of the Buckeye Sun Valley Area *
15 ID * Drainage Master Study - Pilot Agricultural Study. The purpose of the *
16 ID * pilot study is to examine the District's methodology for modeling *
17 ID * storm runoff from agricultural areas and recommend any possible *
18 ID * improvements to the methodology. This HEC-1 model was created to *
19 ID * calibrate hydrologic modeling parameters so that they accurately *
20 ID * simulate real life runoff conditions as observed in the field. *
21 ID *
22 ID * THIS MODEL WAS USED TO CALIBRATE THE INITIAL ABSTRACTION VARIABLE *
23 ID * BY ADJUSTING IT UNTIL THE OBSERVED RUNOFF VOLUME FROM THE FIELD SETS *
24 ID * WERE REPRODUCED. THE LAG TIME WAS NOT CALIBRATED WITH THIS MODEL *
25 ID *
26 ID * It was assumed that all fields were in a "normal" state of saturation *
27 ID * when the NRCD tests were conducted. All other Green and Ampt *
28 ID * parameters besides the initial abstraction were estimated using the *
29 ID * current District methodology. The exact locations of the test fields *
30 ID * was not known. However the NRCD recorded the specific soil class *
31 ID * present within the sampled field which was used to determine the *
32 ID * District recommended Green and Ampt parameters for the field. *
33 ID *
34 ID *
35 ID * The pilot study area consists of various types of crops that are *
36 ID * rotated and irrigated differently. The observed data was collected *
37 ID * from field efficiency tests by the NRCD. Based on the observed data *
38 ID * the fields were grouped into two hydrologic groups: FURROW IRRIGATED *
39 ID * and BORDER IRRIGATED. Furrow irrigated crops in the study area *
40 ID * include corn and cotton. Border irrigated crops in the study area *

```

Observed Sets Model

Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes

HEC-1 Input/Output

```

41 ID * include wheat and alfalfa. According to observed data for the sampled*
42 ID * fields, the furrow irrigation is about 6 inches applied over about *
43 ID * 12 hours, and the border irrigation is about 6 inches applied over *
44 ID * about 1.5 hours. The precipitation input data reflects these *
45 ID * irrigation events only and any storm event. Therefore a key *
46 ID * assumption is that the initial abstraction will not vary between *
47 ID * the irrigation events and storm events. *
48 ID *****
49 ID * VOLUME CALIBRATION RESULTS *
50 ID * Field Code IA Notes *
51 ID * 00-34 1a -- Volume did not converge *
52 ID * 00-34 2a 1.5 Actual IA = 0.75 to account for furrows *
53 ID * 99-15 1a -- Volume did not converge *
54 ID * 99-15 2e 6.0 Actual IA = 3.0 to account for furrows *
55 ID * 99-16 1c 5.4 Border Irrigation *

```

1

PAGE 2

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

```

56 ID *****
*
*
*DIAGRAM
57 IT 5 1000
58 IO 5
*
*
*
*
*
*
59 KK 0034
60 KO 0 0 0 1 21
61 KM *****
62 KM ***** FIELD 00-34: Furrow Irrigated Field *****
63 KM ***** Irrigation Event Only *****
64 KM *Initial Abstraction calibrated to Observed Runoff Volume *
65 KM *****Normal Antecedant Moisture Conditions *****
66 KM *****
67 KM Calibration Code: 1A (See Appendix Calibration Sheet)
68 KM Target Runoff Volume: 2.1 Acre Feet
69 KM
70 BA 0.021
71 PB 5.71
72 IN 60
73 PC 0 .476 0.952 1.430 1.906 2.382 2.858 3.334 3.810 4.286
74 PC 4.757 5.233 5.710
75 LG 0 .25 4.3 .2 0
76 KM Observed Lag Time Used (0.6 x Advance Time)
77 KM Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 00-34
78 KM Basin Area [mi2] = 0.021
79 KM Basin Lag [hr] = 0.88
80 KM Time Step [min] = 5
81 KM Qult = 162.62
82 KM
83 UI 0 1.47 1.47 2.73 4.81 8.34 8.1 11 11.87 12.32
84 UI 12.32 11.42 10.27 11.32 7.7 8.51 5.89 5.22 4.23 4.41
85 UI 2.8 2.4 2.06 1.81 1.45 1.34 1.17 0.83 0.83 0.83
86 UI 0.55 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18
87 UI 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18 0
*
*
*

```

1

PAGE 3

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

```

88 KK SR0034
89 KO 0 0 0 1 21
90 KM Storage route used to estimate volume of runoff from 0034
91 RS 1 STOR 0
92 SQ 0 0 0
93 SE 0 1 500

```

Observed Sets Model
Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes
HEC-1 Input/Output

```

94      SV      0      1      500
95      SE      0      1      500
*
*
*
96      KK      0034
97      KO      0      0      0      1      21
98      KM      *****
99      KM      ***** FIELD 00-34: Furrow Irrigated Field *****
100     KM      ***** Irrigation Event Only *****
101     KM      *Initial Abstraction calibrated to Observed Runoff Volume *
102     KM      *****Normal Antecedant Moisture Conditions *****
103     KM      *****
104     KM      Calibration Code: 2a (See Appendix Calibration Sheet)
105     KM      Target Runoff Volume: 2.1 Acre Feet
106     KM      Area was halved in order to account for non-wetted furrow portions
107     KM      of the field. In order to maintain the same inflow volume, the
108     KM      precipitation depth was doubled.
109     KM
110     BA      0.011
111     PB      11.42
112     IN      60
113     PC      0      .952      1.904      2.856      3.808      4.76      5.712      6.664      7.616      8.568
114     PC      9.52      10.472      11.424
115     LG      1.5      .25      4.3      .4      0
116     KM      Observed Lag Time Used (0.6 x Advance Time)
117     KM      Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 00-34
118     KM      Basin Area [mi2] = 0.011
119     KM      Basin Lag [hr] = 0.88
120     KM      Time Step [min] = 5
121     KM      Qult = 85.18
122     KM
123     UI      0      0.77      0.77      1.43      2.52      4.37      4.24      5.76      6.22      6.45
124     UI      6.45      5.98      5.38      5.93      4.03      4.46      3.09      2.74      2.22      2.31
125     UI      1.47      1.26      1.08      0.95      0.76      0.7      0.61      0.44      0.44      0.44
126     UI      0.29      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1
127     UI      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0.1      0
*
*
*

```

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 4

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

```

128     KK      SR0034
129     KO      0      0      0      1      21
130     KM      Storage route used to estimate volume of runoff from 0034
131     RS      1      STOR      0
132     SQ      0      0      0
133     SE      0      1      500
134     SV      0      1      500
135     SE      0      1      500
*
*
*

```

```

136     KK      9915
137     KO      0      0      0      1      21
138     KM      *****
139     KM      ***** FIELD 99-15: Furrow Irrigated Field *****
140     KM      ***** Irrigation Event Only *****
141     KM      *Initial Abstraction calibrated to Observed Runoff Volume *
142     KM      *****Normal Antecedant Moisture Conditions *****
143     KM      *****
144     KM      Calibration Code: 1d (See Appendix Calibration Sheet)
145     KM      Target Runoff Volume: 1.07 Acre Feet
146     KM
147     BA      0.02
148     PB      6.04
149     IN      60
150     PC      0      .503      1.007      1.510      2.013      2.516      3.019      3.522      4.025      4.528
151     PC      5.03      5.533      6.040
152     LG      2.4      .25      4.30      .2      0
153     KM      Observed Lag Time Used (0.6 x Advance Time)

```

Observed Sets Model

Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes

HEC-1 Input/Output

```

154      KM   Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 99-15 Calibrated
155      KM   Basin Area [mi2] = 0.02
156      KM   Basin Lag [hr] = 1.01
157      KM   Time Step [min] = 5
158      KM   Qult = 154.88
159      KM
160      UI      0      1.22      1.22      1.83      2.97      5.36      7.16      6.84      9.26      9.69
161      UI     10.22     10.22     10.22     8.72     8.62     9.25     6.39     6.93     5.53     4.65
162      UI      3.8      3.46      3.44      2.32      1.98      1.78      1.5      1.37      1.11      1.11
163      UI      0.88     0.69     0.69     0.69     0.66     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15
164      UI      0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15
165      UI      0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15     0.15      0
*
*
*

```

```

166      KK   SR9915
167      KO      0      0      0      1      21
168      KM   Storage route used to estimate volume of runoff from 9915
169      RS      1      STOR      0
170      SQ      0      0      0
171      SE      0      1      500

```

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 5

1

```

LINE      ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

```

```

172      SV      0      1      500
173      SE      0      1      500
*
*
*

```

```

174      KK      9915
175      KO      0      0      0      1      21
176      KM   *****
177      KM   ***** FIELD 99-15: Furrow Irrigated Field *****
178      KM   ***** Irrigation Event Only *****
179      KM   *Initial Abstraction calibrated to Observed Runoff Volume *
180      KM   *****Normal Antecedant Moisture Conditions *****
181      KM   *****
182      KM   Calibration Code: 2e (See Appendix Calibration Sheet)
183      KM   Target Runoff Volume: 1.07 Acre Feet
184      KM   Area was halved in order to account for non-wetted furrow portions
185      KM   of the field. In order to maintain the same inflow volume, the
186      KM   precipitation depth was doubled.
187      KM
188      BA      0.01
189      PB      12.0
190      IN      60
191      PC      0      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9
192      PC      10     11     12
193      LG      6.0     .25     4.30     .4      0
194      KM   Observed Lag Time Used (0.6 x Advance Time)
195      KM   Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 99-15 Calibrated
196      KM   Basin Area [mi2] = 0.01
197      KM   Basin Lag [hr] = 1.01
198      KM   Time Step [min] = 5
199      KM   Qult = 77.44
200      KM
201      UI      0      0.61     0.61     0.91     1.48     2.68     3.58     3.42     4.63     4.85
202      UI     5.11     5.11     5.11     4.36     4.31     4.62     3.19     3.46     2.77     2.32
203      UI      1.9      1.73     1.72     1.16     0.99     0.89     0.75     0.69     0.56     0.56
204      UI      0.44     0.35     0.35     0.35     0.33     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08
205      UI      0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08
206      UI      0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08     0.08      0
*
*
*

```

```

207      KK   SR9915
208      KO      0      0      0      1      21
209      KM   Storage route used to estimate volume of runoff from 9915
210      RS      1      STOR      0
211      SQ      0      0      0
212      SE      0      1      500
213      SV      0      1      500

```

Observed Sets Model
Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes
HEC-1 Input/Output

214 SE 0 1 500
 *
 *
 *

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 6

1

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

215 KK 9916
 216 KO 0 0 0 1 21
 217 KM *****
 218 KM ***** FIELD 99-16: Border Irrigated Field *****
 219 KM ***** Irrigation Event Only *****
 220 KM *Initial Abstraction calibrated to Observed Runoff Volume *
 221 KM *****Normal Antecedant Moisture Conditions *****
 222 KM *****
 223 KM Calibration Code: 1c (See Appendix Calibration Sheet)
 224 KM Target Runoff Volume: 0.06 Acre Feet
 225 KM
 226 BA .0034
 227 PB 6.21
 228 IN 15
 229 PC 0 1.033 2.067 3.1 4.133 5.167 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2
 230 PC 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2
 231 PC 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.2
 232 LG 5.0 .25 4.3 .685 0
 233 KM Observed Lag Time Used (0.6 x Advance Time)
 234 KM Agricultural S-Graph for Basin 99-16 Calibrated
 235 KM Basin Area [mi2] = 0.003
 236 KM Basin Lag [hr] = 1.13
 237 KM Time Step [min] = 5
 238 KM Qult = 23.23
 239 KM
 240 UI 0 0.16 0.16 0.19 0.34 0.52 0.85 0.97 0.97 1.24
 241 UI 1.31 1.37 1.37 1.37 1.27 1.14 1.22 1.13 0.86 0.93
 242 UI 0.76 0.62 0.55 0.47 0.5 0.37 0.3 0.26 0.23 0.2
 243 UI 0.19 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.09 0.02
 244 UI 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02
 245 UI 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02
 246 UI 0.02 0
 *
 *
 *
 *

247 KK SR9916
 248 KO 0 0 0 1 21
 249 KM Storage route used to estimate volume of runoff from 9916
 250 RS 1 STOR 0
 251 SQ 0 0 0
 252 SE 0 1 500
 253 SV 0 1 500
 254 SE 0 1 500
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *
 *

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 7

1

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

255 ZZ

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK

INPUT
 (V) ROUTING (--->) DIVERSION OR PUMP FLOW
 NO. (.) CONNECTOR (<---) RETURN OF DIVERTED OR PUMPED FLOW

59 0034

Observed Sets Model
Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes
HEC-1 Input/Output

```

      V
      V
88    SR0034
      .
      .
96    .      0034
      .      V
      .      V
128   .      SR0034
      .
      .
136   .      .      9915
      .      .      V
      .      .      V
166   .      .      SR9915
      .
      .
174   .      .      .      9915
      .      .      .      V
      .      .      .      V
207   .      .      .      SR9915
      .
      .
215   .      .      .      .      9916
      .      .      .      .      V
      .      .      .      .      V
247   .      .      .      .      SR9916
  
```

(***) RUNOFF ALSO COMPUTED AT THIS LOCATION

```

1*****
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
*   JUN 1998                    *
*   VERSION 4.1                 *
*
* RUN DATE 02NOV04 TIME 09:31:36 *
*****
  
```

```

*****
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS *
* HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER *
* 609 SECOND STREET            *
* DAVIS, CALIFORNIA 95616     *
* (916) 756-1104              *
*
*****
  
```

```

*****
*****
Project: Buckeye Sunvalley Agricultural Study
Client: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
Prepared By: Entellus Inc.           Modelers: J.S. and H.A.
Entellus 118.001
File Name: sets.txt                 Last Updated: 11/2/2004
Storm: Irrigation
Development Conditions: Existing Conditions at time of NRCD Observation
  
```

```

***** PRELIMINARY CALIBRATION MODEL *****
***** THIS MODEL IS PRELIMINARY AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE *****
***** CALIBRATION *****
* This model was created as part of the Buckeye Sun Valley Area *
* Drainage Master Study - Pilot Agricultural Study. The purpose of the *
* pilot study is to examine the District's methodology for modeling *
* storm runoff from agricultural areas and recommend any possible *
* improvements to the methodology. This HEC-1 model was created to *
* calibrate hydrologic modeling parameters so that they accurately *
* simulate real life runoff conditions as observed in the field. *
*
* THIS MODEL WAS USED TO CALIBRATE THE INITIAL ABSTRACTION VARIABLE *
* BY ADJUSTING IT UNTIL THE OBSERVED RUNOFF VOLUME FROM THE FIELD SETS *
* WERE REPRODUCED. THE LAG TIME WAS NOT CALIBRATED WITH THIS MODEL *
*
* It was assumed that all fields were in a "normal" state of saturation *
* when the NRCD tests were conducted. All other Green and Ampt *
* parameters besides the initial abstraction were estimated using the *
* current District methodology. The exact locations of the test fields *
* was not known. However the NRCD recorded the specific soil class *
* present within the sampled field which was used to determine the *
* District recommended Green and Ampt parameters for the field. *
*
*
* The pilot study area consists of various types of crops that are *
* rotated and irrigated differently. The observed data was collected *
  
```

Observed Sets Model

Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes

HEC-1 Input/Output

* from field efficiency tests by the NRCD. Based on the observed data *
 * the fields were grouped into two hydrologic groups: FURROW IRRIGATED *
 * and BORDER IRRIGATED. Furrow irrigated crops in the study area *
 * include corn and cotton. Border irrigated crops in the study area *
 * include wheat and alfalfa. According to observed data for the sampled *
 * fields, the furrow irrigation is about 6 inches applied over about *
 * 12 hours, and the border irrigation is about 6 inches applied over *
 * about 1.5 hours. The precipitation input data reflects these *
 * irrigation events only and any storm event. Therefore a key *
 * assumption is that the initial abstraction will not vary between *
 * the irrigation events and storm events.

VOLUME CALIBRATION RESULTS			
Field	Code	IA	Notes
00-34	1a	--	Volume did not converge
00-34	2a	1.5	Actual IA = 0.75 to account for furrows
99-15	1a	--	Volume did not converge
99-15	2e	6.0	Actual IA = 3.0 to account for furrows
99-16	1c	5.4	Border Irrigation

58 IO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
 IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
 IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
 QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE

IT HYDROGRAPH TIME DATA
 NMIN 5 MINUTES IN COMPUTATION INTERVAL
 IDATE 1 0 STARTING DATE
 ITIME 0000 STARTING TIME
 NQ 1000 NUMBER OF HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES
 NDDATE 4 0 ENDING DATE
 NDTIME 1115 ENDING TIME
 ICENT 19 CENTURY MARK

COMPUTATION INTERVAL .08 HOURS
 TOTAL TIME BASE 83.25 HOURS

ENGLISH UNITS
 DRAINAGE AREA SQUARE MILES
 PRECIPITATION DEPTH INCHES
 LENGTH, ELEVATION FEET
 FLOW CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
 STORAGE VOLUME ACRE- FEET
 SURFACE AREA ACRES
 TEMPERATURE DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

59 KK *****
 * *
 * 0034 *
 * *

60 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
 IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
 IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
 QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
 IPNCH 1 PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
 IOUT 21 SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
 ISAV1 1 FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
 ISAV2 1000 LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
 TIMINT .083 TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS

88 KK *****
 * *
 * SR0034 *
 * *

Observed Sets Model

Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes

HEC-1 Input/Output

89 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES

IPRNT	5	PRINT CONTROL
IPLOT	0	PLOT CONTROL
QSCAL	0.	HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
IPNCH	1	PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
IOUT	21	SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
ISAV1	1	FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
ISAV2	1000	LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
TIMINT	.083	TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS

*** **

96 KK *****
 * *
 * 0034 *
 * *

97 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES

IPRNT	5	PRINT CONTROL
IPLOT	0	PLOT CONTROL
QSCAL	0.	HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
IPNCH	1	PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
IOUT	21	SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
ISAV1	1	FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
ISAV2	1000	LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
TIMINT	.083	TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS

*** **

128 KK *****
 * *
 * SR0034 *
 * *

129 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES

IPRNT	5	PRINT CONTROL
IPLOT	0	PLOT CONTROL
QSCAL	0.	HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
IPNCH	1	PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
IOUT	21	SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
ISAV1	1	FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
ISAV2	1000	LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
TIMINT	.083	TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS

*** **

136 KK *****
 * *
 * 9915 *
 * *

137 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES

IPRNT	5	PRINT CONTROL
IPLOT	0	PLOT CONTROL
QSCAL	0.	HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
IPNCH	1	PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
IOUT	21	SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
ISAV1	1	FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
ISAV2	1000	LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
TIMINT	.083	TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS

Observed Sets Model
Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes
HEC-1 Input/Output

* *
166 KK * SR9915 *
* *

167 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
 IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
 IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
 QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
 IPNCH 1 PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
 IOUT 21 SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
 ISAV1 1 FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
 ISAV2 1000 LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
 TIMINT .083 TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS

* *
174 KK * 9915 *
* *

175 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
 IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
 IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
 QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
 IPNCH 1 PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
 IOUT 21 SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
 ISAV1 1 FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
 ISAV2 1000 LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
 TIMINT .083 TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS

* *
207 KK * SR9915 *
* *

208 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
 IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
 IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL
 QSCAL 0. HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
 IPNCH 1 PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
 IOUT 21 SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
 ISAV1 1 FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
 ISAV2 1000 LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
 TIMINT .083 TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS

* *
215 KK * 9916 *
* *

216 KO OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
 IPRNT 5 PRINT CONTROL
 IPLOT 0 PLOT CONTROL

Observed Sets Model Calibration of Initial Abstraction Variable Using Observed Runoff Volumes HEC-1 Input/Output

```

QSCAL      0.  HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
IPNCH      1  PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
IOUT       21  SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
ISAV1      1  FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
ISAV2     1000 LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
TIMINT     .083 TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS
    
```

```

*****
*          *
247 KK    *  SR9916 *
*          *
*****
    
```

```

248 KO      OUTPUT CONTROL VARIABLES
            IPRNT      5  PRINT CONTROL
            IPLOT      0  PLOT CONTROL
            QSCAL      0.  HYDROGRAPH PLOT SCALE
            IPNCH      1  PUNCH COMPUTED HYDROGRAPH
            IOUT       21  SAVE HYDROGRAPH ON THIS UNIT
            ISAV1      1  FIRST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
            ISAV2     1000 LAST ORDINATE PUNCHED OR SAVED
            TIMINT     .083 TIME INTERVAL IN HOURS
    
```

1

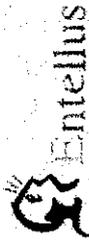
RUNOFF SUMMARY FLOW IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND TIME IN HOURS, AREA IN SQUARE MILES

OPERATION	STATION	PEAK FLOW	TIME OF PEAK	AVERAGE FLOW FOR MAXIMUM PERIOD			BASIN AREA	MAXIMUM STAGE	TIME OF MAX STAGE
				6-HOUR	24-HOUR	72-HOUR			
HYDROGRAPH AT	0034	3.	12.08	3.	1.	0.	.02		
ROUTED TO	SR0034	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	.02	2.01	16.00
HYDROGRAPH AT	0034	3.	12.08	3.	1.	0.	.01		
ROUTED TO	SR0034	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	.01	2.26	16.00
HYDROGRAPH AT	9915	3.	12.08	2.	1.	0.	.02		
ROUTED TO	SR9915	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	.02	1.03	16.58
HYDROGRAPH AT	9915	3.	12.08	2.	1.	0.	.01		
ROUTED TO	SR9915	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	.01	1.10	16.58
HYDROGRAPH AT	9916	1.	2.42	0.	0.	0.	.00		
ROUTED TO	SR9916	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	.00	.07	6.58

NORMAL END OF HEC-1 ***

APPENDIX E. HEC-1 MODELS

- E.1. Observed Sets Input/Output**
- E.2. System Models 1 and 2 Input/Output**
- E.3. Pilot Study Area Model Input/ Output**



System Model 1

Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields

HEC-1 Input/Output

```

1*****
*****
*
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
*
* JUN 1998 *
*
* VERSION 4.1 *
*
*
* RUN DATE 03NOV04 TIME 16:30:26 *
*
*
*****
*****
  
```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X X
XXXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X
X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXX XXX
  
```

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND HEC1KW.

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE. THE DEFINITION OF -AMSK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY, DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 1

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
1 ID *****
2 ID *****
3 ID Project: Buckeye Sunvalley Agricultural Study
4 ID Client: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
5 ID Prepared By: Entellus Inc. Modelers: J.S. and H.A.
6 ID Entellus 118.001
7 ID File Name: system1.txt Created 10/28/2004
8 ID
9 ID **EXTRAPOLATION OF OBSERVED SET DATA TO TYPICAL SYSTEMS MODEL **
10 ID ***** THIS MODEL IS PRELIMINARY AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE *****
11 ID ***** E X T R A P O L A T I O N *****
12 ID * This model was created as part of the Buckeye Sun Valley Area *
13 ID * Drainage Master Study - Pilot Agricultural Study. The purpose of the *
14 ID * pilot study is to examine the District's methodology for modeling *
15 ID * storm runoff from agricultural areas and recommend any possible *
16 ID * improvements to the methodology. This HEC-1 model was created to *
17 ID * calibrate hydrologic modeling parameters so that they accuratley *
18 ID * simulate real life runoff conditions as observed in the field. *
19 ID *
20 ID * This model was created in order to extrapolate the data calibrated *
21 ID * using observed field sets to systems of typical fields. The typical *
22 ID * fields each had an area of 80 acres and a slope of 23 feet per mile. *
23 ID * Each system included 10 typical fields that were configured with into*
24 ID * two paralell strips of five fields. Runoff from one field was routed *
25 ID * through the next downstream field and combined with that fields *
26 ID * runoff. This was repeated until the the farthest downstream field at *
27 ID * which point runoff from the two strips of five fields was combined. *
28 ID * The lag time for each typical field was estimated using the lag time *
29 ID * developed using the observed advance times (Kn=0.24). *
30 ID * The average initial abstraction obtained from the observed sets *
31 ID * calibration model was used for all of the typical fields. DTHETA was *
32 ID * set to each field according to the data collection and field *
  
```

System Model 1

Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields

HEC-1 Input/Output

```

33 ID * observations that suggested the following moisture distribution *
34 ID * throughout typical systems in the area: *
35 ID * *
36 ID * 10% of the Fields Are Being Irrigated DTHETA=0 to 0.35 *
37 ID * 20% of the Fields Are Wet - DTHETA=0 *
38 ID * 60% of the Fields Are Normal - DTHETA=0.25 *
39 ID * 10% of the Fields Are Dry-Fallow - DTHETA=0.35 *
40 ID * Three systems were modeled: SCEN1 (All Border Crops) *
41 ID * SCEN2 (All Furrow Crops) *
42 ID * SCEN3 (Mixed Border and Furrow Crops) *
43 ID * *
44 ID * The subbasins are numbered named according to the type of crop and *
45 ID * the moisture condition it represents. The table below shows the *
46 ID * subbasin names and what field condition the subbasin models. *
47 ID * *
48 ID * FC1 = Furrow Crop - Being irrigated *
49 ID * FC2 = Furrow Crop - Wet *
50 ID * FC3 = Furrow Crop - Normal *
51 ID * FC4 = Furrow in Fallow - Dry *
52 ID * FC5 = Border Crop - Being irrigated *
53 ID * FC6 = Border Crop - Wet *
54 ID * FC7 = Border Crop - Normal *
55 ID * FC8 = Border in Fallow - Dry *

```

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 2

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

```

56 ID *****
57 *
58 *
59 *DIAGRAM
IT 5 1000
58 IO 5
*
*
*
59 KK FC5
60 KO 0 0 0 1 21
61 KM Description: Irrigation and Storm Simultaneously
62 KM Antecedant Moisture Condition: Normal
63 KM Irrigation Type: Border
64 BA 0.125
65 PB 9.60
66 IN 15
67 PC 0 0.03 0.05 0.09 0.11 0.14 0.17 0.2 0.22 0.25
68 PC 0.34 0.4 1.5 2.8 4.38 6.97 8.26 9.43 9.47 9.5
69 PC 9.54 9.57 9.6
70 KM Precipitation represents Border Irrigation and 100-year 6-hour storm
71 LG 2 0.25 4.3 0.4 0
72 KM Agricultural S-Graph for Field Conditions FC5
73 KM Basin Area [mi2] = 0.125
74 KM Basin Lag [hr] = 2.2
75 KM Time Step [min] = 5
76 KM Qult = 968
*
77 UI 0 3.49 3.49 3.49 3.49 3.49 5.24 7.33 7.33 11.32
78 UI 13.64 18.33 19.07 22.44 18.33 19.65 24.44 30.53 22.46 29.33
79 UI 29.33 29.33 29.33 29.33 29.33 29.33 29.33 26.4 24.44 24.44
80 UI 24.44 27.57 25.46 23.53 18.33 18.33 19.07 20.86 18.03 14.41
81 UI 13.33 13.33 12.51 10.48 10.17 9.78 10.47 11.28 7.85 6.67
82 UI 6.67 5.81 5.64 5.64 5.1 4.31 4.31 4.31 4.31 3.28
83 UI 3.19 3.19 3.19 3.19 3.19 2.17 1.98 1.98 1.98 1.98
84 UI 1.98 1.98 1.98 1.98 1.86 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44
85 UI 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44
86 UI 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44
*
*
*
*
*
*
*

```

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 3

System Model 1
Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

```

*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
482 KK FC3
483 KO 0 0 0 1 21
484 KM Description: Storm on a field that has been recently irrigated
485 KM Antecedant Moisture Condition: Normal
486 KM Irrigation Type: Furrow
487 BA 0.125
488 PB 3.4
489 IN 15
490 PC 0 0 .1 .1 .1 .2 .2 .2 .3 .3
491 PC .0 .03 .05 .09 .11 .14 .17 .20 .22 .25
492 PC .3 .40 .47 .73 1.28 2.84 3.10 3.17 3.27 3.40
493 KM Precipitation represents 100-year 6-hour storm
494 LG 2 0.25 4.3 0.4 0
495 KM Agricultural S-Graph for Field Conditions FC3
496 KM Basin Area [mi2] = 0.125
497 KM Basin Lag [hr] = 2.2
498 KM Time Step [min] = 5
499 KM Qult = 968
*
500 UI 0 3.49 3.49 3.49 3.49 3.49 5.24 7.33 7.33 11.32
501 UI 13.64 18.33 19.07 22.44 18.33 19.65 24.44 30.53 22.46 29.33
502 UI 29.33 29.33 29.33 29.33 29.33 29.33 29.33 26.4 24.44 24.44
503 UI 24.44 27.57 25.46 23.53 18.33 18.33 19.07 20.86 18.03 14.41

```

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 23

LINE	ID	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
504	UI	13.33	13.33	12.51	10.48	10.17	9.78	10.47	11.28	7.85	6.67
505	UI	6.67	5.81	5.64	5.64	5.1	4.31	4.31	4.31	4.31	3.28
506	UI	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	2.17	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98
507	UI	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.86	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
508	UI	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
509	UI	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44

```

*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
510 KK CF
511 KO 0 0 0 1 21
512 HC 2

```


System Model 1

Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields

HEC-1 Input/Output

590 BA 0.125
 591 PB 3.4
 592 IN 15

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 28

LINE	ID	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
593	PC	0	0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3
594	PC	.0	.03	.05	.09	.11	.14	.17	.20	.22	.25
595	PC	.3	.40	.47	.73	1.28	2.84	3.10	3.17	3.27	3.40
596	KM	Precipitation represents 100-year 6-hour storm									
597	LG	2	0.25	4.3	0.4	0					
598	KM	Agricultural S-Graph for Field Conditions FC3									
599	KM	Basin Area [mi2] = 0.125									
600	KM	Basin Lag [hr] = 2.2									
601	KM	Time Step [min] = 5									
602	KM	Qult = 968									
	*										
603	UI	0	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	5.24	7.33	7.33	11.32
604	UI	13.64	18.33	19.07	22.44	18.33	19.65	24.44	30.53	22.46	29.33
605	UI	29.33	29.33	29.33	29.33	29.33	29.33	29.33	26.4	24.44	24.44
606	UI	24.44	27.57	25.46	23.53	18.33	18.33	19.07	20.86	18.03	14.41
607	UI	13.33	13.33	12.51	10.48	10.17	9.78	10.47	11.28	7.85	6.67
608	UI	6.67	5.81	5.64	5.64	5.1	4.31	4.31	4.31	4.31	3.28
609	UI	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	2.17	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98
610	UI	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.86	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
611	UI	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
612	UI	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44

613 KK RF
 614 RS 10 FLOW -1
 615 RC 0.045 0.045 0.045 1320 0.004
 616 RX 0 10 510 1010 1510 2010 2490 2500
 617 RY 2 1 0 0 0 0 2 1

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 29

LINE	ID	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
618	KK	FC3									
619	KO	0	0	0	1	21					
620	KM	Description: Storm on a field that has been recently irrigated									
621	KM	Antecedant Moisture Condition: Normal									
622	KM	Irrigation Type: Furrow									
623	BA	0.125									

System Model 1

Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields

HEC-1 Input/Output

*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*

```

939 KK FC3
940 KO 0 0 0 1 21
941 KM Description: Storm on a field that has been recently irrigated
942 KM Antecedant Moisture Condition: Normal
943 KM Irrigation Type: Furrow
944 BA 0.125
945 PB 3.4
946 IN 15
  
```

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 45

1

LINE	ID	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
947	PC	0	0	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3
948	PC	.0	.03	.05	.09	.11	.14	.17	.20	.22	.25
949	PC	.3	.40	.47	.73	1.28	2.84	3.10	3.17	3.27	3.40
950	KM	Precipitation represents 100-year 6-hour storm									
951	LG	2	0.25	4.3	0.4	0					
952	KM	Agricultural S-Graph for Field Conditions FC3									
953	KM	Basin Area [mi2] = 0.125									
954	KM	Basin Lag [hr] = 2.2									
955	KM	Time Step [min] = 5									
956	KM	Qult = 968									
957	UI	0	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.49	5.24	7.33	7.33	11.32
958	UI	13.64	18.33	19.07	22.44	18.33	19.65	24.44	30.53	22.46	29.33
959	UI	29.33	29.33	29.33	29.33	29.33	29.33	29.33	26.4	24.44	24.44
960	UI	24.44	27.57	25.46	23.53	18.33	18.33	19.07	20.86	18.03	14.41
961	UI	13.33	13.33	12.51	10.48	10.17	9.78	10.47	11.28	7.85	6.67
962	UI	6.67	5.81	5.64	5.64	5.1	4.31	4.31	4.31	4.31	3.28
963	UI	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	2.17	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98
964	UI	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.86	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
965	UI	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
966	UI	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44

*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*

```

967 KK RF
968 RS 10 FLOW -1
969 RC 0.045 0.045 0.045 1320 0.004
970 RX 0 10 510 1010 1510 2010 2490 2500
971 RY 2 1 0 0 0 0 2 1
  
```

*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*
*

System Model 1
Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

259	.	V	
	.	V	
	.	RF	
264	.	.	FC7
	.	.	.
292	.	CF.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
295	.	RF	
	.	.	
300	.	.	FC7
	.	.	.
328	.	CF.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
331	.	RF	
	.	.	
336	.	.	FC4
	.	.	.
364	.	CF.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
367	.	RF	
	.	.	
372	.	.	FC6
	.	.	.
400	.	CF.....	
	.	.	
403	CSCEN1.....	.	
	.	V	
	.	V	
406	SRSCEN	.	
	.	.	
413	.	FC1	
	.	V	
	.	V	
441	.	RF	
	.	.	
446	.	.	FC3
	.	.	.
474	.	CF.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
477	.	RF	
	.	.	
482	.	.	FC3
	.	.	.
510	.	CF.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
513	.	RF	
	.	.	
518	.	.	FC3
	.	.	.
546	.	CF.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
549	.	RF	
	.	.	
554	.	.	FC2

System Model 1
Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

582	CF.....	
	.	
585		FC3
		V
		V
613		RF
		.
618		FC3
		.
646	CF.....	
		V
		V
649		RF
		.
654		FC3
		.
682	CF.....	
		V
		V
685		RF
		.
690		FC4
		.
718	CF.....	
		V
		V
721		RF
		.
726		FC2
		.
754	CF.....	
		.
757	CSCEN2.....	
		V
		V
760	SRSCEN	
		.
767		FC5
		V
		V
795		RF
		.
800		FC7
		.
828	CF.....	
		V
		V
831		RF
		.
836		FC7
		.
864	CF.....	
		V
		V
867		RF
		.
872		FC7
		.
900	CF.....	
		V
		V

System Model 1
Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

903	.	.	RF	.	.
908	.	.	FC6	.	.
936	.	.	CF	.....	.
939	.	.	FC3	.	.
967	.	.	V	.	.
972	.	.	V	.	FC3
1000	.	.	RF	.	.
1003	.	.	CF	.....	.
1008	.	.	V	.	.
1036	.	.	V	.	FC3
1039	.	.	RF	.	.
1044	.	.	CF	.....	.
1072	.	.	V	.	FC4
1075	.	.	V	.	.
1080	.	.	RF	.	FC2
1108	.	.	CF	.....	.
1111	.	.	CSCEN3	.....	.
1114	.	.	V	.	.
	.	.	V	.	.
	.	.	SRSCEN	.	.

(***) RUNOFF ALSO COMPUTED AT THIS LOCATION

1

RUNOFF SUMMARY
 FLOW IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
 TIME IN HOURS, AREA IN SQUARE MILES

OPERATION	STATION	PEAK FLOW	TIME OF PEAK	AVERAGE FLOW FOR MAXIMUM PERIOD			BASIN AREA	MAXIMUM STAGE	TIME OF MAX STAGE
				6-HOUR	24-HOUR	72-HOUR			
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
+		FC5	172.	5.58	80.	20.	7.	.13	
+	ROUTED TO								
+		RF	171.	6.00	79.	20.	7.	.13	.17 6.00
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
+		FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13	
+	2 COMBINED AT								
+		CF	171.	6.00	85.	22.	7.	.25	
+	ROUTED TO								
+		RF	170.	6.42	84.	22.	7.	.25	.17 6.42

System Model 1
Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT	CF	171.	6.42	90.	23.	8.	.38		
+	ROUTED TO	RF	170.	6.75	90.	23.	8.	.38	.17	6.75
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT	CF	173.	6.83	95.	25.	8.	.50		
+	ROUTED TO	RF	173.	7.25	95.	25.	8.	.50	.17	7.25
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC6	28.	8.33	13.	3.	1.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT	CF	193.	7.58	108.	28.	9.	.63		
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	ROUTED TO	RF	13.	8.92	6.	1.	0.	.13	.02	8.92
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT	CF	24.	8.83	11.	3.	1.	.25		
+	ROUTED TO	RF	23.	9.42	11.	3.	1.	.25	.03	9.42
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT	CF	32.	8.83	17.	4.	1.	.38		
+	ROUTED TO	RF	31.	9.83	17.	4.	1.	.38	.04	9.83
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC4	41.	8.08	18.	5.	2.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT	CF	57.	8.83	35.	9.	3.	.50		
+	ROUTED TO	RF	54.	9.50	34.	9.	3.	.50	.08	9.50
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC6	28.	8.33	13.	3.	1.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT	CF	76.	8.83	46.	12.	4.	.63		
+	2 COMBINED AT	CSCEN1	238.	7.92	154.	40.	13.	1.25		
+	ROUTED TO	SRSCEN	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	1.25	79.94	19.25
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	FC1	93.	5.67	45.	12.	4.	.13		

System Model 1
Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

ROUTED TO	RF	92.	6.00	45.	12.	4.	.13		
+								.12	6.00
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+									
2 COMBINED AT	CF	92.	6.00	50.	13.	4.	.25		
+									
ROUTED TO	RF	93.	6.42	50.	13.	4.	.25		
+								.12	6.42
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+									
2 COMBINED AT	CF	94.	6.42	56.	15.	5.	.38		
+									
ROUTED TO	RF	92.	7.08	56.	15.	5.	.38		
+								.12	7.08
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+									
2 COMBINED AT	CF	102.	8.00	61.	16.	5.	.50		
+									
ROUTED TO	RF	102.	8.42	61.	16.	5.	.50		
+								.12	8.42
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT	FC2	28.	8.33	13.	3.	1.	.13		
+									
2 COMBINED AT	CF	130.	8.33	74.	19.	6.	.63		
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+									
ROUTED TO	RF	13.	8.92	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+								.02	8.92
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+									
2 COMBINED AT	CF	24.	8.83	11.	3.	1.	.25		
+									
ROUTED TO	RF	23.	9.42	11.	3.	1.	.25		
+								.03	9.42
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+									
2 COMBINED AT	CF	32.	8.83	17.	4.	1.	.38		
+									
ROUTED TO	RF	31.	9.83	17.	4.	1.	.38		
+								.04	9.83
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT	FC4	41.	8.08	18.	5.	2.	.13		
+									
2 COMBINED AT	CF	57.	8.83	35.	9.	3.	.50		
+									
ROUTED TO	RF	54.	9.50	34.	9.	3.	.50		
+								.08	9.50
+									
HYDROGRAPH AT									

System Model 1
Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

	FC2	28.	8.33	13.	3.	1.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT								
	CF	76.	8.83	46.	12.	4.	.63		
+	2 COMBINED AT								
	CSCEN2	200.	8.83	120.	32.	11.	1.25		
+	ROUTED TO								
	SRSCEN	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	1.25	62.57	19.25
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	FC5	172.	5.58	80.	20.	7.	.13		
+	ROUTED TO								
	RF	171.	6.00	79.	20.	7.	.13	.17	6.00
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT								
	CF	171.	6.00	85.	22.	7.	.25		
+	ROUTED TO								
	RF	170.	6.42	84.	22.	7.	.25	.17	6.42
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT								
	CF	171.	6.42	90.	23.	8.	.38		
+	ROUTED TO								
	RF	170.	6.75	90.	23.	8.	.38	.17	6.75
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	FC7	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT								
	CF	173.	6.83	95.	25.	8.	.50		
+	ROUTED TO								
	RF	173.	7.25	95.	25.	8.	.50	.17	7.25
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	FC6	28.	8.33	13.	3.	1.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT								
	CF	193.	7.58	108.	28.	9.	.63		
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	ROUTED TO								
	RF	13.	8.92	6.	1.	0.	.13	.02	8.92
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT								
	CF	24.	8.83	11.	3.	1.	.25		
+	ROUTED TO								
	RF	23.	9.42	11.	3.	1.	.25	.03	9.42
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	FC3	13.	7.67	6.	1.	0.	.13		
+	2 COMBINED AT								
	CF	32.	8.83	17.	4.	1.	.38		
+	ROUTED TO								

System Model 1
Extrapolation of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

+		RF	31.	9.83	17.	4.	1.	.38		
+									.04	9.83
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+		FC4	41.	8.08	18.	5.	2.	.13		
	2 COMBINED AT									
+		CF	57.	8.83	35.	9.	3.	.50		
	ROUTED TO									
+		RF	54.	9.50	34.	9.	3.	.50		
+									.08	9.50
	HYDROGRAPH AT									
+		FC2	28.	8.33	13.	3.	1.	.13		
	2 COMBINED AT									
+		CF	76.	8.83	46.	12.	4.	.63		
	2 COMBINED AT									
+		CSCEN3	238.	7.92	154.	40.	13.	1.25		
	ROUTED TO									
+		SRSCEN	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	1.25		
+									79.94	19.25

*** NORMAL END OF HEC-1 ***

System Model 2

Calibration of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields

HEC-1 Input/Output

```

*****
*****
*
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
*
* JUN 1998 *
*
* VERSION 4.1 *
*
*
* RUN DATE 03NOV04 TIME 16:49:41 *
*
*
*****
*****

```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X X
XXXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X X
X X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXX XXX

```

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND HEC1KW.

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE. THE DEFINITION OF -AMSK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION. NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE, SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY, DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL, LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION, KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
1 ID *****
2 ID *****
3 ID Project: Buckeye Sunvalley Agricultural Study
4 ID Client: Flood Control District of Maricopa County
5 ID Prepared By: Entellus Inc. Modelers: J.S. and H.A.
6 ID Entellus 118.001
7 ID File Name: system2.txt Created 11/1/2004
8 ID
9 ID ***** CALIBRATION OF INITIAL ABSTRACTION AND LAG TIME *****
10 ID ***** THIS MODEL IS PRELIMINARY AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE *****
11 ID * This model was created as part of the Buckeye Sun Valley Area *
12 ID * Drainage Master Study - Pilot Agricultural Study. The purpose of the *
13 ID * pilot study is to examine the District's methodology for modeling *
14 ID * storm runoff from agricultural areas and recommend any possible *
15 ID * improvements to the methodology. This HEC-1 model was created to *
16 ID * calibrate hydrologic modeling parameters so that they accurately *
17 ID * simulate real life runoff conditions as observed in the field. *
18 ID *
19 ID * This model was created in order to calibrate the parameters adjusted *
20 ID * using observed field set data (initial abstraction and lag time) to *
21 ID * conditions typical of systems of fields. The peak flow and volume *
22 ID * from a system of typical fields was estimated using System Model 1. *
23 ID * The initial abstraction and lag times were adjusted until those *
24 ID * results were achieved. The initial abstraction was adjusted to obtain *
25 ID * the volume and the lag time was adjusted to obtain the peak flow. *
26 ID *
27 ID * The DTHETA value used in this model represents typical moisture *
28 ID * conditions throughout agricultural systems. DTHETA was set to 0.19 *
29 ID * which is somewhere between wet and dry conditions. *
30 ID *
31 ID ***** CALIBRATION RESULTS *****
32 ID * IA = 1.0 inch

```

System Model 2

Calibration of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields

HEC-1 Input/Output

```

33 ID * Lag = 3.0 Hours *
34 ID *****
*
*
*
*
*DIAGRAM
35 IT 5 1000
36 IO 5
*
*
*
*
*

```

```

37 KK SYSTEM
38 KO 0 0 0 1 21
39 KM *****
40 KM * Typical 1.25 Square Mile Agricultural Land *
41 KM * Border and Furrow Crops Mixed *
42 KM ***** 100-Year 6-Hour Storm *****
43 KM ***** District Green and Ampt Method *****

```

HEC-1 INPUT

PAGE 2

1

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

```

44 KM * Lag Time and Initial Abstraction Adjusted *
45 KM * Average Antecedant Moisture Condition (DTHETA) = 0.19 *
46 KM *****
47 KM Calibration Code: 4 (See Appendix Calibration Sheet)
48 KM
49 BA 1.25
50 PB 3.4
51 IN 15
52 PC 0 0 .1 .1 .1 .2 .2 .2 .3 .3
53 PC .0 .03 .05 .09 .11 .14 .17 .20 .22 .25
54 PC .3 .40 .47 .73 1.28 2.84 3.10 3.17 3.27 3.40
55 LG 1.0 .19 4.30 .4 0

```

```

* Agricultural S-Graph for Basin SYSTEM
* Basin Area [mi2] = 1.25
* Basin Lag [hr] = 3.3
* Time Step [min] = 5
* Qult = 9680
* Unit Hydrograph was truncated to 150 ordinates (max number allowed by HEC-1)

```

```

56 UI 0 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 41
57 UI 49 49 49 72 81 96 122 122 130 163
58 UI 123 122 122 156 163 199 176 155 196 196
59 UI 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 196
60 UI 183 163 163 163 163 163 178 180 172 174
61 UI 122 122 122 122 130 137 144 108 98 91
62 UI 89 89 89 81 70 70 67 65 65 72
63 UI 75 72 44 44 44 44 39 38 38 38
64 UI 38 32 29 29 29 29 29 29 22 21
65 UI 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 15 13 13
66 UI 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
67 UI 13 12 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
68 UI 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
69 UI 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
70 UI 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

```

```

71 KK SYSTEM
72 KO 0 0 0 1 21
73 KM Storage route used to estimate volume of runoff from GA
74 RS 1 STOR 0
75 SQ 0 0 0
76 SE 0 1 500
77 SV 0 1 500
78 SE 0 1 500

```

System Model 2
Calibration of Observed Field Data to Systems of Typical Fields
HEC-1 Input/Output

*
 *
 ZZ

1
 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK

INPUT LINE (V) ROUTING (--->) DIVERSION OR PUMP FLOW
 NO. (.) CONNECTOR (<---) RETURN OF DIVERTED OR PUMPED FLOW

37 SYSTEM
 V
 V
 71 SYSTEM

1

RUNOFF SUMMARY
 FLOW IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
 TIME IN HOURS, AREA IN SQUARE MILES

OPERATION	STATION	PEAK FLOW	TIME OF PEAK	AVERAGE FLOW FOR MAXIMUM PERIOD			BASIN AREA	MAXIMUM STAGE	TIME OF MAX STAGE
				6-HOUR	24-HOUR	72-HOUR			
+									
+	HYDROGRAPH AT								
	SYSTEM	257.	8.83	159.	44.	15.	1.25		
+	ROUTED TO								
	SYSTEM	0.	.00	0.	0.	0.	1.25	86.86	19.00
+									

*** NORMAL END OF HEC-1 ***

APPENDIX E. HEC-1 MODELS

- E.1. Observed Sets Input/Output**
- E.2. System Models 1 and 2 Input/Output**
- E.3. Pilot Study Area Model Input/ Output**

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 1 of 18

```

1*****
*****
*
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1)
OF ENGINEERS
* JUN 1998
ENGINEERING CENTER
* VERSION 4.1
STREET
*
CALIFORNIA 95616
* RUN DATE 06JAN05 TIME 14:39:03
756-1104
*
*
*****
*****
    
```

```

*
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS
* HYDROLOGIC
* 609 SECOND
* DAVIS,
* (916)
*
*
    
```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X X
XXXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X X
X X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXXX XXX
    
```

HEC1KW.

THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE.

THE DEFINITION OF -AMSKK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77 VERSION

NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE FREQUENCY,

DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

1
PAGE 1

HEC-1 INPUT

LINE	ID	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10
1	ID	Buckeye/Sun Valley ADMS - November 2004									
2	ID	PBS&J - Modelers: Jacob Lesue & Wen Chen									
3	ID	100-year 6-hour									
4	ID	Existing Conditions									
5	ID	Area 1 - RID to BIC (West)									
6	ID	Rainfall Loss Method - Green & Ampt									
7	ID	Unit Hydrograph Method - FCDMC S-Graph									
8	ID	Channel Routing Method - Normal Depth									
9	ID	Land Use - FCDMC GIS Data: mag_landuse (2000)									
10	ID	Soil Data - USDA SCS Soil Survey (1972 & 1981)									
11	ID	Units - L(mi)	Lca(mi)	S(ft/mi)	LAG(min)						
		*DIAGRAM									
12	IT	15 02JAN94	0	400							
13	IO	3									
14	IN	15 02JAN94	0								
15	JD	3.3	0.01								
		* 6-hour distribution, pattern 1.0									
16	PC	0.0	0.008	0.016	0.025	0.033	0.041	0.05	0.058	0.066	0.074
17	PC	0.087	0.099	0.118	0.138	0.216	0.377	0.834	0.911	0.931	0.95
18	PC	0.962	0.972	0.983	0.991	1.0					
19	IN	15 02JAN94	0								
20	JD	3.28	0.5								
		* 6-hour distribution, pattern 1.0									
21	PC	0.0	0.008	0.016	0.025	0.033	0.041	0.05	0.058	0.066	0.074
22	PC	0.087	0.099	0.118	0.138	0.216	0.377	0.834	0.911	0.931	0.95
23	PC	0.962	0.972	0.983	0.991	1.0					
24	IN	15 02JAN94	0								

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 2 of 18

```

25      JD      3.257      1.0
      * 6-hour distribution, pattern 1.4
26      PC      0.0      0.0084      0.016      0.025      0.0334      0.0414      0.0504      0.0584      0.0664      0.0748
27      PC      0.087      0.0994      0.1188      0.148      0.2304      0.4067      0.7778      0.8813      0.9186      0.9452
28      PC      0.9572      0.9684      0.9798      0.9898      1.0
29      IN      15      02JAN94      0
30      JD      3.168      5.0
      * 6-hour distribution, pattern 2.3
31      PC      0.0      0.011      0.0173      0.0267      0.0387      0.049      0.0593      0.0693      0.0797      0.0903
32      PC      0.103      0.1173      0.1383      0.1827      0.2693      0.458      0.686      0.8233      0.8893      0.9293
33      PC      0.9487      0.962      0.9743      0.9877      1.0
34      IN      15      02JAN94      0
35      JD      3.102      10.0
      * 6-hour distribution, pattern 2.7
36      PC      0.0      0.0134      0.0189      0.0287      0.0443      0.0574      0.0694      0.0818      0.0949      0.1076
37      PC      0.1223      0.1382      0.1604      0.2063      0.2902      0.4664      0.6764      0.8069      0.8765      0.9189
38      PC      0.9471      0.9608      0.9735      0.9873      1.0
    
```

```

39      KK      68
40      KM      *****
41      KM      ** SUB-WATERSHED E *****
42      KM      *****
43      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
44      KM      L=0.96      Lca=0.33      S=45.58      Kn=0.050      LAG=22
45      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=DESERT RANGELAND
46      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
47      BA      0.4130
48      LG      0.374      0.334      4.366      0.374      0.0
      HEC-1 INPUT
    
```

1
PAGE 2

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

```

49      UI      0.0      257.36      526.31      199.5      61.33      15.58      0.0
    
```

```

50      KK      E1-E2      CNAME      E1
51      KM      STORAGE ROUTE FROM E1 TO E2 THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
52      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
53      RS      1      RLEV      871.0      0.0
54      SV      0.0      1.39      5.84      13.36      41.09      96.81      182.04      292.0      426.27      581.71
55      SV      756.67      957.16      1179.1      1179.1      1179.1      1179.1      1179.1      1179.1      1179.1      1179.1
56      SE      872.0      874.0      876.0      878.0      880.0      882.0      884.0      886.0      888.0      890.0
57      SE      892.0      894.0      896.0      896.0      896.0      896.0      896.0      896.0      896.0      896.0
58      SQ      0.0      100.0      240.0      360.0      480.0      600.0      1020.0      2000.0      2760.0      2760.0
59      SQ      2760.0      2760.0      2760.0      2760.0      2760.0      2760.0      2760.0      2760.0      2760.0      2760.0
60      SE      873.07      874.07      875.07      876.07      877.07      878.07      879.07      880.07      881.07      881.07
61      SE      881.07      881.07      881.07      881.07      881.07      881.07      881.07      881.07      881.07      881.07
    
```

```

62      KK      59
63      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
64      KM      L=0.50      Lca=0.17      S=49.34      Kn=0.200      LAG=53
65      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
66      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
67      BA      0.2519
68      LG      0.46      0.23      4.174      0.497      8.088
69      UI      0.0      22.5      84.15      139.94      135.77      109.93      62.24      38.79      21.52      13.5
70      UI      9.12      2.19      2.19      2.19      2.19      2.19      2.19      0.0
    
```

```

71      KK      E2
72      KM      COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM E1 WITH RUNOFF FROM 59 @ E2
73      ZW      A=RBW B=E2 C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y6H-EX
74      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
75      HC      2
    
```

```

76      KK      RIDF
77      KM      *****
78      KM      ** SUB-WATERSHED F *****
79      KM      *****
80      KM      FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID
81      BA      0.0001
82      ZR      =QI A=RID RID B=8199 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID-100-06E
    
```

```

83      KK      F1S-F2      CNAME      F1S
84      KM      ROUTE INFLOW FROM RID CONCENTRATED AT F1S TO F2 (CHANNEL A)
85      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
86      RS      1      FLOW      0.0      0.0
87      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1      3225.0      0.004      0.0
88      RX      0.0      250.0      500.0      750.0      1000.0      1333.3      1666.6      2000.0
89      RY      10.0      7.5      5.0      2.5      0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0
    
```

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 3 of 18

90 KK 27
 91 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 92 KM L=0.82 Lca=0.41 S=14.59 Kn=0.200 LAG=115
 93 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 94 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 95 BA 0.2410
 96 LG 0.493 0.246 3.979 0.567 1.418
 97 UI 0.0 7.73 11.05 25.19 43.69 53.56 61.68 64.93 61.32 56.09
 HEC-1 INPUT

1
 PAGE 3

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
 98 UI 48.56 42.77 30.31 23.36 21.4 13.77 11.2 9.22 7.06 6.07
 99 UI 4.39 4.39 2.56 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97
 100 UI 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.97 0.0

101 KK F2 CNAME F2-F3
 102 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM F1S WITH RUNOFF FROM 27 @ F2
 103 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 104 HC 2

105 KK F2-F3 CNAME F2
 106 KM ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM F2 TO F3 (CHANNEL A)
 107 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 108 RS 8 FLOW 0.0 0.0
 109 RC 0.1 0.1 0.1 5241.87 0.0057 0.0
 110 RX 0.0 250.0 500.0 750.0 1000.0 1333.3 1666.6 2000.0
 111 RY 10.0 7.5 5.0 2.5 0.0 3.3 6.6 10.0

112 KK 29
 113 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 114 KM L=1.47 Lca=0.73 S=22.92 Kn=0.200 LAG=163
 115 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 116 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 117 BA 0.9987
 118 LG 0.5 0.25 3.977 0.548 0.0
 119 UI 0.0 22.6 22.6 40.44 67.42 122.16 127.17 170.96 171.63 189.8
 120 UI 189.8 185.58 158.17 166.76 141.69 122.98 113.44 86.27 70.6 65.75
 121 UI 56.62 40.79 36.5 28.42 27.23 20.63 20.63 15.99 12.82 12.82
 122 UI 12.82 7.09 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82
 123 UI 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 2.82 0.0

124 KK F3 CNAME F3-F4
 125 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM F2 WITH RUNOFF FROM 29 @ F3
 126 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 127 HC 2

128 KK F3-F4 CNAME F3
 129 KM ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM F3 TO F4 (CHANNEL A)
 130 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 131 RS 7 FLOW 0.0 0.0
 132 RC 0.1 0.1 0.1 5501.87 0.0058 0.0
 133 RX 0.0 250.0 500.0 750.0 1000.0 1333.3 1666.6 2000.0
 134 RY 10.0 7.5 5.0 2.5 0.0 3.3 6.6 10.0

135 KK 41
 136 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 137 KM L=1.54 Lca=0.77 S=23.99 Kn=0.200 LAG=168
 138 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 139 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 140 BA 1.2021
 141 LG 0.5 0.25 3.965 0.474 0.0
 142 UI 0.0 26.39 26.39 45.2 74.92 131.88 154.05 177.32 206.14 221.65
 143 UI 221.65 221.65 192.1 189.15 190.62 138.53 151.39 105.43 94.19 76.42
 144 UI 81.61 52.05 44.8 39.98 32.6 29.54 24.09 24.09 16.95 14.98
 145 UI 14.98 14.98 7.5 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3
 146 UI 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3
 HEC-1 INPUT

1
 PAGE 4

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10
 147 UI 3.3 0.0

148 KK F4 CNAME F4-F5B
 149 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM F3 WITH RUNOFF FROM 41 @ F4
 150 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 4 of 18

```

151      HC      2

152      KK      F4-F5B      CNAME      F4
153      KM      ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM F4 TO F5B (CHANNEL A)
154      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
155      RS      4      FLOW      0.0      0.0
156      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1      3704.65      0.0065      0.0
157      RX      0.0      250.0      500.0      750.0      1000.0      1333.3      1666.6      2000.0
158      RY      10.0      7.5      5.0      2.5      0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0

159      KK      52B
160      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
161      KM      L=0.71      Lca=0.32      S=32.56      Kn=0.200      LAG=85
162      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
163      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
164      BA      0.4953
165      LG      0.491      0.251      4.087      0.53      0.349
166      UI      0.0      21.49      47.96      115.57      153.43      180.5      170.48      157.82      118.28      85.92
167      UI      63.75      43.62      30.66      22.85      17.91      12.2      10.93      2.69      2.69      2.69
168      UI      2.69      2.69      2.69      2.69      2.69      2.69      0.0

169      KK      F5B      CNAME      F5B-F6B
170      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM F4 WITH RUNOFF FROM 52B @ F5B
171      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
172      HC      2

173      KK      F5BF6B      CNAME      F5B
174      KM      STORAGE ROUTE FROM F5B TO F6B THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
175      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
176      RS      1      ELEV      886.0      0.0
177      SV      0.0      0.08      0.94      6.13      37.02      122.46      262.93      479.0      749.83      749.83
178      SV      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83
179      SE      886.0      888.0      890.0      892.0      894.0      896.0      898.0      900.0      902.0      902.0
180      SE      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0
181      SQ      0.0      80.0      120.0      230.0      1145.0      1980.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0
182      SQ      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0
183      SE      886.0      887.07      888.07      889.07      890.07      891.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07
184      SE      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07

185      KK      60B
186      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
187      KM      L=1.03      Lca=0.35      S=22.68      Kn=0.200      LAG=108
188      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
189      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
190      BA      0.5744
191      LG      0.462      0.249      4.158      0.551      3.254
192      UI      0.0      19.61      30.14      73.81      110.38      144.98      164.75      164.75      142.78      142.23
193      UI      106.31      87.94      64.4      56.91      35.6      28.82      23.22      17.91      14.49      11.13
194      UI      11.13      3.84      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45
195      UI      2.45      2.45      2.45      0.0

HEC-1 INPUT

LINE      ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

196      KK      F6B
197      KM      COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM F5B WITH RUNOFF FROM 60B @ F6B
198      ZW      A=RBW B=F6B C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y6H-EX
199      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
200      HC      2

201      KK      52A
202      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
203      KM      L=0.92      Lca=0.57      S=6.91      Kn=0.200      LAG=156
204      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
205      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
206      BA      0.3127
207      LG      0.497      0.25      3.966      0.439      0.364
208      UI      0.0      7.39      7.39      14.03      25.52      42.85      41.09      54.59      61.74      62.1
209      UI      62.1      55.89      52.16      54.02      38.81      41.05      29.04      24.79      21.13      20.13
210      UI      13.59      11.94      9.45      8.85      6.75      6.75      4.89      4.2      4.2      4.2
211      UI      1.32      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92
212      UI      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92

213      KK      F5AF6A      CNAME      F5A
214      KM      STORAGE ROUTE FROM F5A TO F6A THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
215      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
216      RS      1      ELEV      894.0      0.0
    
```

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 5 of 18

217	SV	0.0	0.02	0.64	12.91	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76
218	SV	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76
219	SE	894.0	896.0	898.0	900.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0
220	SE	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0
221	SQ	0.0	58.1	112.2	146.6	174.0	198.5	218.5	237.6	255.3	271.8
222	SQ	287.4	302.2	316.3	329.7	342.7	355.2	367.2	378.9	401.2	422.3
223	SE	894.0	896.4	896.9	897.4	897.9	898.4	898.9	899.4	899.9	900.4
224	SE	900.9	901.4	901.9	902.4	902.9	903.4	903.9	904.4	905.4	906.4

225	KK	60A									
226	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
227	KM	L=1.07	Lca=0.46	S=27.51	Kn=0.200	LAG=117					
228	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
229	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					
230	BA	0.4117									
231	LG	0.493	0.249	4.045	0.541	0.795					
232	UI	0.0	12.98	18.15	40.42	73.45	89.47	100.76	109.02	105.38	91.39
233	UI	88.17	72.54	53.81	42.04	38.73	24.09	20.15	16.03	12.52	11.64
234	UI	7.37	7.37	6.45	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62
235	UI	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	0.0				

236	KK	F6A									
237	KM	COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM F5A WITH RUNOFF FROM 60A @ F6A									
238	ZW	A=RBW B=F6A C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y6H-EX									
239	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
240	HC	2									

1
PAGE 6

HEC-1 INPUT

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

241	KK	RIDG									
242	KM	*****									
243	KM	** SUB-WATERSHED G *****									
244	KM	*****									
245	KM	FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID									
246	BA	0.0001									
247	ZR	=QI A=RID RID B=13399 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID-100-06E									

248	KK	G3S-G4	CNAME	G3S							
249	KM	ROUTE INFLOW FROM RID CONCENTRATED AT G3S TO G4 (CHANNEL A)									
250	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
251	RS	1	FLOW	0.0	0.0						
252	RC	0.1	0.1	0.1	4594.0	0.004	0.0				
253	RK	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0		
254	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0		

255	KK	28									
256	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
257	KM	L=1.02	Lca=0.51	S=16.68	Kn=0.200	LAG=132					
258	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
259	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					
260	BA	0.3347									
261	LG	0.497	0.249	4.178	0.467	0.543					
262	UI	0.0	9.35	10.92	23.2	45.57	53.95	69.13	78.56	78.56	75.94
263	UI	65.47	68.35	49.76	47.59	34.97	27.16	26.43	17.09	14.62	11.55
264	UI	9.62	8.54	6.55	5.31	5.31	3.82	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17
265	UI	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17
266	UI	0.0									

267	KK	G4 CNAME G4-G5									
268	KM	COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM G3S WITH RUNOFF FROM 28 @ G4									
269	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
270	HC	2									

271	KK	G4-G5	CNAME	G4							
272	KM	ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM G4 TO G5 (CHANNEL A)									
273	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
274	RS	11	FLOW	0.0	0.0						
275	RC	0.1	0.1	0.1	7127.48	0.0045	0.0				
276	RK	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0		
277	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0		

278	KK	30									
279	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
280	KM	L=1.55	Lca=0.78	S=21.93	Kn=0.200	LAG=172					
281	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
282	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 6 of 18

283	BA	0.9830												
284	LG	0.444	0.25	4.028	0.469	8.734								
285	UI	0.0	21.08	21.08	34.8	57.4	101.7	123.34	132.0	163.67	177.05			
286	UI	177.05	177.05	161.31	147.54	161.39	117.56	117.82	99.14	80.48	64.92			
287	UI	61.01	54.87	38.92	34.05	28.26	26.04	20.78	19.24	18.25	11.96			
288	UI	11.96	11.96	11.96	3.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63			
289	UI	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63			

1
PAGE 7

LINE	ID	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10			
290	UI	2.63	2.63	0.0										
291	KK	G5	CNAME	G5-G6										
292	KM	COMBINE	ROUTED	HYDROGRAPH	FROM G4	WITH	RUNOFF	FROM 30	@ G5					
293	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22								
294	HC	2												
295	KK	G5-G6	CNAME	G5										
296	KM	ROUTE	HYDRPGRAPH	FROM G5	TO G6	(CHANNEL A)								
297	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22								
298	RS	8	FLOW	0.0	0.0									
299	RC	0.1	0.1	0.1	5820.25	0.0055	0.0							
300	RX	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0					
301	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0					
302	KK	42												
303	KM	THE FOLLOWING	PARAMETERS	WERE	PROVIDED	FOR	THIS	BASIN						
304	KM	L=1.56	Lca=0.78	S=22.73	Kn=0.200	LAG=172								
305	KM	S-GRAPH	TYPE=AGRICULTURE											
306	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22								
307	BA	0.7784												
308	LG	0.497	0.25	4.279	0.452	0.465								
309	UI	0.0	16.69	16.69	27.56	45.45	80.53	97.66	104.52	129.6	140.19			
310	UI	140.19	140.19	127.73	116.82	127.79	93.09	93.29	78.5	63.72	51.4			
311	UI	48.31	43.45	30.82	26.96	22.38	20.62	16.46	15.24	14.45	9.47			
312	UI	9.47	9.47	9.47	2.87	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09			
313	UI	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09			
314	UI	2.09	2.09	0.0										
315	KK	G6	CNAME	G6-G7										
316	KM	COMBINE	ROUTED	HYDROGRAPH	FROM G5	WITH	RUNOFF	FROM 42	@ G6					
317	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22								
318	HC	2												
319	KK	G6-G7	CNAME	G6										
320	KM	ROUTE	HYDRPGRAPH	FROM G6	TO G7	(CHANNEL A)								
321	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22								
322	RS	4	FLOW	0.0	0.0									
323	RC	0.1	0.1	0.1	2613.05	0.0069	0.0							
324	RX	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0					
325	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0					
326	KK	53												
327	KM	THE FOLLOWING	PARAMETERS	WERE	PROVIDED	FOR	THIS	BASIN						
328	KM	L=0.91	Lca=0.46	S=23.93	Kn=0.200	LAG=113								
329	KM	S-GRAPH	TYPE=AGRICULTURE											
330	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22								
331	BA	0.3385												
332	LG	0.5	0.25	3.997	0.444	0.0								
333	UI	0.0	11.05	16.13	37.6	62.38	76.97	90.56	92.81	85.6	80.26			
334	UI	66.07	58.87	41.62	31.91	28.17	18.87	14.88	12.13	10.09	7.44			
335	UI	6.27	6.27	1.84	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38			
336	UI	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	0.0								

1
PAGE 8

LINE	ID	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10			
337	KK	G7	CNAME	G7-G8										
338	KM	COMBINE	ROUTED	HYDROGRAPH	FROM G6	WITH	RUNOFF	FROM 53	@ G7					
339	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22								
340	HC	2												
341	KK	G7-G8	CNAME	G7										
342	KM	STORAGE	ROUTE	FROM G7	TO G8	THROUGH	SPRR	TRESTLE						
343	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22								

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 8 of 18

410 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 411 KM L=1.92 Lca=0.96 S=20.85 Kn=0.200 LAG=204
 412 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 413 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 414 BA 1.0022
 415 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE IA TO 1.0 INCHES
 416 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE DTHETA TO 0.19
 417 LG 1.0 0.19 3.958 0.425 0.66
 418 UI 0.0 18.12 18.12 20.99 38.04 57.93 94.1 108.05 107.28 138.7
 419 UI 144.35 152.18 152.18 152.18 142.03 126.81 135.44 126.81 95.11 102.81
 420 UI 87.2 69.17 61.58 52.32 54.94 42.82 33.73 29.26 26.57 22.38
 421 UI 21.91 16.54 16.54 16.54 10.58 10.28 10.28 10.28 10.28 2.91
 422 UI 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26
 423 UI 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26
 424 UI 2.26 0.0

425 KK H5 CNAME H5-H6
 426 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM H4 WITH RUNOFF FROM 43 @ H5
 427 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 428 HC 2

HEC-1 INPUT

1
 PAGE 10

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

429 KK H5-H6 CNAME H5
 430 KM ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM H5 TO H6 (CHANNEL B)
 431 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 432 RS 3 FLOW 0.0 0.0
 433 RC 0.1 0.02 0.1 2887.92 0.0049 0.0
 434 RX 0.0 1000.0 1006.0 1010.0 1050.0 1054.0 1060.0 2060.0
 435 RY 10.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 10.0

436 KK 54
 437 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 438 KM L=1.20 Lca=0.60 S=12.35 Kn=0.200 LAG=157
 439 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 440 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 441 EA 0.3861
 442 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE IA TO 1.0 INCHES
 443 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE DTHETA TO 0.19
 444 LG 1.0 0.19 4.0 0.447 0.0
 445 UI 0.0 9.07 9.07 17.07 30.66 52.22 50.2 67.4 74.77 76.18
 446 UI 76.18 69.41 63.49 68.13 47.62 51.29 35.97 31.2 25.88 25.91
 447 UI 17.01 14.65 12.06 11.2 8.36 8.28 6.51 5.15 5.15 5.15
 448 UI 2.36 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13
 449 UI 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 0.0

450 KK H6 CNAME H6-H7
 451 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM H5 WITH RUNOFF FROM 54 @ H6
 452 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 453 HC 2

454 KK H6-H7 CNAME H6
 455 KM STORAGE ROUTE FROM H6 TO H7 THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
 456 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 457 RS 1 ELEV 890.0 0.0
 458 SV 0.0 0.45 30.43 148.25 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08
 459 SV 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08
 460 SE 890.0 892.0 894.0 896.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0
 461 SE 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0
 462 SQ 0.0 185.0 720.0 1025.0 1075.0 1150.0 1355.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0
 463 SQ 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0
 464 SE 890.0 891.07 893.47 895.47 895.57 895.67 895.77 895.87 895.87 895.87
 465 SE 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87

466 KK 62
 467 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 468 KM L=0.98 Lca=0.49 S=21.54 Kn=0.200 LAG=122
 469 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 470 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 471 BA 0.5717
 472 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE IA TO 1.0 INCHES
 473 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE DTHETA TO 0.19
 474 LG 1.0 0.19 4.203 0.444 0.473
 475 UI 0.0 17.28 22.83 47.88 97.83 104.21 138.24 145.18 145.18 124.21
 476 UI 130.72 91.16 89.45 63.88 49.84 45.53 30.22 24.7 20.76 15.78
 477 UI 14.37 9.81 9.81 8.08 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 9 of 18

1
PAGE 11

```

478      UI      2.16      2.16      2.16      2.16      2.16      2.16      2.16      0.0
                                     HEC-1 INPUT
LINE      ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

479      KK      H7
480      KM      COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM H6 WITH RUNOFF FROM 62 @ H7
481      ZW      A=RBW B=H7 C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y6H-EX
482      KO      0          0          0.0        0          22
483      HC      2

484      KK      RIDI
485      KM      *****
486      KM      ** SUB-WATERSHED I *****
487      KM      *****
488      KM      FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID
489      BA      0.0001
490      ZR      =QI A=RID RID B=24399 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID-100-06E

491      KK      I2S-I3 CNAME I2S
492      KM      ROUTE INFLOW FROM RID CONCENTRATED AT I2S TO I3 (CHANNEL A)
493      KO      0          0          0.0        0          22
494      RS      1          FLOW      0.0        0.0
495      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1      8174.00    0.005    0.0
496      RX      0.0      250.0    500.0    750.0      1000.0    1333.3    1666.6    2000.0
497      RY      10.0     7.5      5.0      2.5        0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0

498      KK      32
499      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
500      KM      L=1.84 Lca=0.92 S=24.34 Kn=0.200 LAG=192
501      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
502      KO      0          0          0.0        1          22
503      BA      0.8959
504      LG      0.493    0.249    4.0      0.515     1.146
505      UI      0.0      17.21    17.21    23.11     36.91     68.18     97.57     94.68     119.26    132.99
506      UI      144.55    144.55    144.55    139.73    120.46    127.21    121.42    90.35     99.1      77.05
507      UI      65.71     54.78     48.6     53.0      32.85     29.42     27.69     21.26     21.26     16.6
508      UI      15.71     15.71     10.39     9.77      9.77      9.77      8.55      2.15      2.15      2.15
509      UI      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15
510      UI      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      0.0

511      KK      I3 CNAME I3-I4
512      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM I2S WITH RUNOFF FROM 32 @ I3
513      KO      0          0          0.0        0          22
514      HC      2

515      KK      I3-I4 CNAME I3
516      KM      ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM I3 TO I4 (CHANNEL B)
517      KO      0          0          0.0        0          22
518      RS      10         FLOW      0.0        0.0
519      RC      0.1      0.02     0.110387.48 0.0042    0.0
520      RX      0.0      1000.0    1006.0    1010.0     1050.0    1054.0    1060.0    2060.0
521      RY      10.0     0.0      0.0      1.0        1.0        0.0      0.0      10.0
                                     HEC-1 INPUT

```

1
PAGE 12

```

LINE      ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

522      KK      44
523      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
524      KM      L=1.97 Lca=0.98 S=22.43 Kn=0.200 LAG=205
525      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
526      KO      0          0          0.0        1          22
527      BA      1.0069
528      LG      0.474    0.25     4.136    0.485     5.217
529      UI      0.0      18.11    18.11    20.7      38.04     57.4      93.3      108.09    106.09    139.54
530      UI      142.37    152.15    152.15    152.15    143.7     126.8     133.98    130.92    95.1      101.27
531      UI      90.64     69.78     63.13     52.71     54.03     45.67     34.4      29.26     27.49     22.38
532      UI      22.38     16.93     16.54     16.54     11.59     10.28     10.28     10.28     10.28     4.4
533      UI      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26
534      UI      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26
535      UI      2.26      2.26      0.0

536      KK      I4 CNAME I4-I5
537      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM I3 WITH RUNOFF FROM 44 @ I4
538      KO      0          0          0.0        0          22

```

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 10 of 18

```

539      HC      2

540      KK      I4-I5  CNAME      I4
541      KM      ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM I4 TO I5 (CHANNEL A)
542      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
543      RS      4      FLOW      0.0      0.0
544      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1 2589.37 0.0035      0.0
545      RX      0.0      250.0      500.0      750.0      1000.0      1333.3      1666.6      2000.0
546      RY      10.0      7.5      5.0      2.5      0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0

547      KK      55
548      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
549      KM      L=0.97      Lca=0.48      S=12.83      Kn=0.200      LAG=133
550      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
551      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
552      BA      0.2627
553      LG      0.5      0.25      4.128      0.446      0.0
554      UI      0.0      7.29      8.39      17.86      34.8      41.96      53.41      61.2      61.2      59.84
555      UI      51.0      54.32      38.38      38.38      27.91      21.37      21.37      13.58      11.77      9.0
556      UI      7.84      6.65      5.51      4.14      4.14      3.58      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91
557      UI      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91
558      UI      0.0

559      KK      I5      CNAME      I5-I6
560      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM I4 WITH RUNOFF FROM 55 @ I5
561      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
562      HC      2

563      KK      I5-I6  CNAME      I5
564      KM      STORAGE ROUTE FROM I5 TO I6 THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
565      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
566      RS      1      ELEV      892.0      0.0
567      SV      0.0      0.1      25.1      124.92      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66
568      SV      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66
569      SE      892.0      894.0      896.0      898.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0
570      SE      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0
                                     HEC-1 INPUT

LINE      ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

571      SQ      0.0      60.0      150.0      221.0      400.0      830.0      1134.0      1488.0      1892.0      1892.0
572      SQ      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0
573      SE      892.00      894.08      895.18      895.88      896.08      896.28      896.38      896.48      896.58      896.58
574      SE      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58

575      KK      63
576      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
577      KM      L=0.95      Lca=0.47      S=20.27      Kn=0.200      LAG=120
578      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
579      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
580      BA      0.4994
581      LG      0.396      0.25      4.192      0.398      20.751
582      UI      0.0      15.35      20.75      44.48      87.02      96.69      122.47      128.92      128.92      107.43
583      UI      111.73      82.37      73.51      54.08      44.91      35.79      25.69      20.36      16.98      14.01
584      UI      11.04      8.71      8.71      4.64      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92
585      UI      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      0.0

586      KK      I6
587      KM      COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM I5 WITH RUNOFF FROM 63 @ I6
588      ZW      A=RBW B=I6 C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y6H-EX
589      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
590      HC      2

591      KK      RIDJ
592      KM      *****
593      KM      ** SUB-WATERSHED J *****
594      KM      *****
595      KM      FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID
596      BA      0.0001
597      ZR      =QI A=RID RID B=27599 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID-100-06E

598      KK      J3S-J4  CNAME      J3S
599      KM      ROUTE INFLOW FROM RID CONCENTRATED AT J3S TO J4 (CHANNEL A)
600      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
601      RS      1      FLOW      0.0      0.0
602      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1 8056.46 0.007      0.0
603      RX      0.0      250.0      500.0      750.0      1000.0      1333.3      1666.6      2000.0
604      RY      10.0      7.5      5.0      2.5      0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0
    
```

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 11 of 18

605 KK 33
 606 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 607 KM L=1.84 Lca=0.92 S=29.30 Kn=0.200 LAG=185
 608 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 609 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 610 BA 1.0024
 611 LG 0.497 0.249 3.962 0.44 0.529
 612 UI 0.0 19.98 19.98 28.99 46.91 85.21 117.85 108.17 155.0 152.26
 613 UI 167.85 167.85 167.85 149.2 139.88 152.37 115.61 108.99 103.55 77.29
 614 UI 67.9 57.35 62.19 40.17 34.82 32.28 24.96 24.68 19.1 18.24
 615 UI 18.04 11.34 11.34 11.34 11.34 7.21 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5
 616 UI 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5
 617 UI 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 0.0
 HEC-1 INPUT

1
 PAGE 14

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

618 KK J4 CNAME J4-J5
 619 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM J3S WITH RUNOFF FROM 33 @ J4
 620 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 621 HC 2

622 KK J4-J5 CNAME J4
 623 KM ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM J4 TO J5 (CHANNEL A)
 624 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 625 RS 5 FLOW 0.0 0.0
 626 RC 0.1 0.1 0.1 5307.06 0.0077 0.0
 627 RX 0.0 250.0 500.0 750.0 1000.0 1333.3 1666.6 2000.0
 628 RY 10.0 7.5 5.0 2.5 0.0 3.3 6.6 10.0

629 KK 45A
 630 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 631 KM L=1.97 Lca=0.99 S=25.14 Kn=0.200 LAG=201
 632 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 633 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 634 BA 1.0027
 635 LG 0.496 0.25 3.993 0.441 0.243
 636 UI 0.0 18.4 18.4 22.16 38.63 61.78 96.59 109.53 112.56 138.24
 637 UI 152.55 154.54 154.54 154.54 139.08 128.78 137.41 120.73 96.59 109.05
 638 UI 76.17 70.24 57.78 51.92 58.19 35.12 32.2 29.72 24.14 22.73
 639 UI 19.64 16.8 16.8 14.01 10.44 10.44 10.44 10.44 6.53 2.3
 640 UI 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3
 641 UI 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.3
 642 UI 2.3

643 KK J5A CNAME J5A-5B
 644 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM J4 WITH RUNOFF FROM 45A @ J5A
 645 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 646 HC 2

647 KK J5A-5B CNAME J5A
 648 KM ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM J5A TO J5B (CHANNEL A)
 649 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 650 RS 6 FLOW 0.0 0.0
 651 RC 0.1 0.1 0.1 2736.25 0.0015 0.0
 652 RX 0.0 250.0 500.0 750.0 1000.0 1333.3 1666.6 2000.0
 653 RY 10.0 7.5 5.0 2.5 0.0 3.3 6.6 10.0

654 KK 45B
 655 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 656 KM L=0.52 Lca=0.26 S=8.59 Kn=0.200 LAG=89
 657 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 658 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 659 BA 0.1397
 660 LG 0.351 0.25 3.969 0.417 29.714
 661 UI 0.0 5.79 11.9 30.23 38.5 48.58 48.11 41.75 34.63 28.1
 662 UI 18.91 15.22 9.82 7.25 5.39 4.12 3.29 2.3 0.72 0.72
 663 UI 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.0
 HEC-1 INPUT

1
 PAGE 15

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

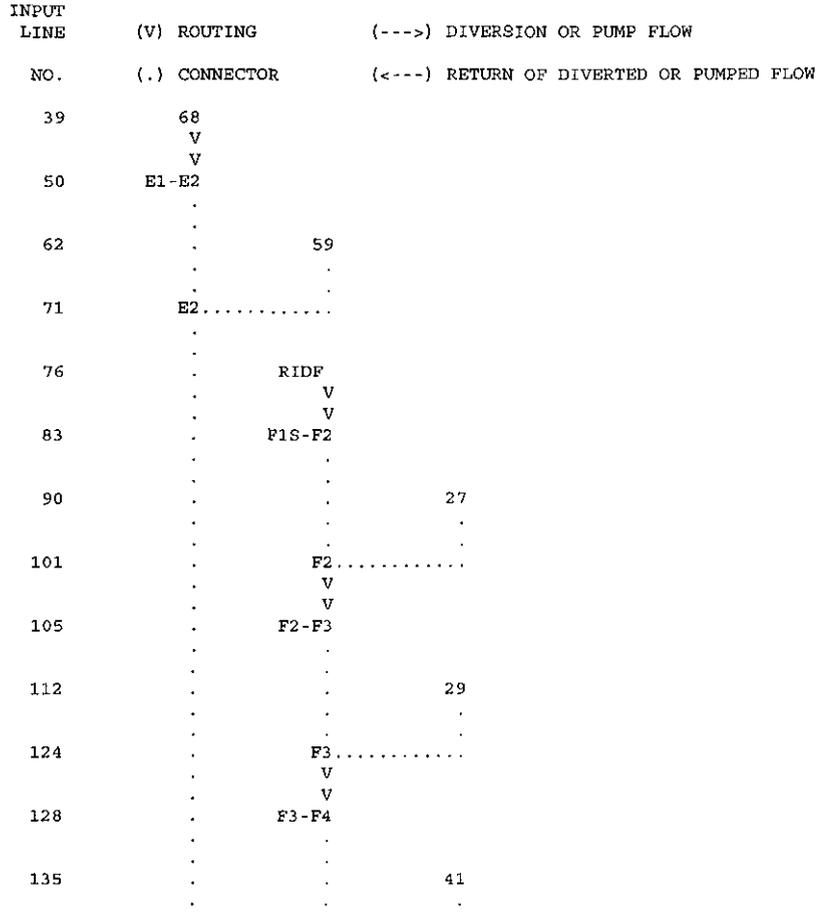
664 KK J5B CNAME J5B-J6
 665 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM J5A WITH RUNOFF FROM 45B @ J5B

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 12 of 18

666	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22						
667	HC	2										
668	KK	J5B-J6	CNAME	J5B								
669	KM	STORAGE ROUTE FROM J5B TO J6 THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE										
670	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22						
671	RS	1	ELEV	892.0	0.0							
672	SV	0.0	20.33	91.45	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99
673	SV	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99	223.99
674	SE	892.0	894.0	896.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0
675	SE	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0	898.0
676	SQ	0.0	150.0	230.0	308.0	825.0	1144.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0
677	SQ	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0	1970.0
678	SE	892.0	893.68	895.08	895.48	895.68	895.88	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08
679	SE	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08
680	KK	64										
681	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN										
682	KM	L=0.89	Lca=0.45	S=17.94	Kn=0.200	LAG=117						
683	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE										
684	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22						
685	BA	0.4148										
686	LG	0.491	0.248	4.357	0.445	1.184						
687	UI	0.0	13.07	18.28	40.72	73.99	90.13	101.51	109.82	106.16	92.07	
688	UI	88.82	73.07	54.21	42.35	39.02	24.27	20.3	16.15	12.61	11.73	
689	UI	7.42	7.42	6.49	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
690	UI	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	0.0					
691	KK	J6										
692	KM	COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM J5B WITH RUNOFF FROM 64 @ J6										
693	ZW	A=RBW B=J6 C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100YGH-EX										
694	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22						
695	HC	2										
696	ZZ											

1

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK



Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 13 of 18

148	F4		
	V		
	V		
152	F4-F5B		
159		52B	
169	F5B		
	V		
	V		
173	F5BF6B		
185		60B	
196	F6B		
201		52A	
		V	
		V	
213	F5AF6A		
225			60A
236	F6A		
241		RIDG	
		V	
		V	
248		G3S-G4	
255			28
267		G4	
		V	
		V	
271		G4-G5	
278			30
291		G5	
		V	
		V	
295		G5-G6	
302			42
315		G6	
		V	
		V	
319		G6-G7	
326			53
337		G7	
		V	
		V	
341		G7-G8	
353			61

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 14 of 18

364	.	.	.	G8.....		
369	.	.	.	RIDH		
	.	.	.	V		
	.	.	.	V		
376	.	.	.	H3S-H4		
		
383	.	.	.	.	31	
	
398	.	.	.	H4.....		
	.	.	.	V		
	.	.	.	V		
402	.	.	.	H4-H5		
		
409	.	.	.	.	43	
	
425	.	.	.	H5.....		
	.	.	.	V		
	.	.	.	V		
429	.	.	.	H5-H6		
		
436	.	.	.	.	54	
	
450	.	.	.	H6.....		
	.	.	.	V		
	.	.	.	V		
454	.	.	.	H6-H7		
		
466	.	.	.	.	62	
	
479	.	.	.	H7.....		
		
484	.	.	.	.	RIDI	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
491	.	.	.	.	I2S-I3	
	
498	.	.	.	.	.	32
	
511	.	.	.	.	I3.....	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
515	.	.	.	.	I3-I4	
	
522	.	.	.	.	.	44
	
536	.	.	.	.	I4.....	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
540	.	.	.	.	I4-I5	
	
547	.	.	.	.	.	55
	
559	.	.	.	.	I5.....	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
563	.	.	.	.	I5-I6	
	
575	.	.	.	.	.	63
	
586	.	.	.	.	I6.....	

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 15 of 18

591	.	.	.	.	.	.	RIDJ	.	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	.
598	.	.	.	.	.	.	J3S-J4	.	.

605	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33

618	.	.	.	.	.	.	J4	.....	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	.
622	.	.	.	.	.	.	J4-J5	.	.

629	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45A

643	.	.	.	.	.	.	J5A	.....	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	.
647	.	.	.	.	.	.	J5A-5B	.	.

654	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45B

664	.	.	.	.	.	.	J5B	.....	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	V	.	.
668	.	.	.	.	.	.	J5B-J6	.	.

680	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	64

691	.	.	.	.	.	.	J6	.....	.

(***) RUNOFF ALSO COMPUTED AT THIS LOCATION

1

RUNOFF SUMMARY
 FLOW IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
 TIME IN HOURS, AREA IN SQUARE MILES

TIME OF MAX STAGE	OPERATION	STATION	PEAK FLOW	TIME OF PEAK	AVERAGE FLOW FOR MAXIMUM PERIOD			BASIN AREA	MAXIMUM STAGE
					6-HOUR	24-HOUR	72-HOUR		
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	68	694.	4.50	64.	16.	5.	0.41	
+	ROUTED TO	E1-E2	453.	4.75	62.	16.	5.	0.41	
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	59	203.	4.75	41.	10.	3.	0.25	
+	2 COMBINED AT	E2	625.	4.75	99.	25.	8.	0.66	
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	RIDF	298.	6.25	182.	46.	15.	0.00	
+	ROUTED TO	F1S-F2	238.	7.75	167.	46.	15.	0.00	
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	27	84.	5.75	33.	8.	3.	0.24	
+	2 COMBINED AT	F2	263.	7.50	186.	54.	18.	0.24	
+	ROUTED TO	F2-F3	255.	8.50	182.	54.	18.	0.24	

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 16 of 18

+	HYDROGRAPH AT	29	213.	6.50	114.	30.	10.	1.00
+	2 COMBINED AT	F3	338.	8.00	253.	82.	27.	1.24
+	ROUTED TO	F3-F4	326.	9.25	249.	82.	27.	1.24
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	41	264.	6.50	144.	39.	13.	1.20
+	2 COMBINED AT	F4	379.	9.00	317.	112.	37.	2.44
+	ROUTED TO	F4-F5B	367.	9.50	314.	112.	37.	2.44
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	52B	233.	5.25	69.	17.	6.	0.50
+	2 COMBINED AT	F5B	362.	9.75	313.	123.	41.	2.94
+	ROUTED TO	F5BF6B	361.	9.75	312.	122.	41.	2.94
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	60B	213.	5.50	80.	20.	7.	0.57
+	2 COMBINED AT	F6B	356.	9.75	335.	134.	45.	3.51
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	52A	88.	6.25	45.	12.	4.	0.31
+	ROUTED TO	F5AF6A	88.	6.25	45.	12.	4.	0.31
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	60A	141.	5.75	56.	14.	5.	0.41
+	2 COMBINED AT	F6A	210.	6.00	96.	25.	8.	0.72
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	RIDG	637.	6.25	202.	50.	17.	0.00
+	ROUTED TO	G3S-G4	371.	7.25	187.	50.	17.	0.00
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	28	107.	5.75	48.	12.	4.	0.33
+	2 COMBINED AT	G4	435.	7.25	227.	63.	21.	0.33
+	ROUTED TO	G4-G5	400.	8.75	219.	63.	21.	0.33
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	30	249.	6.50	140.	38.	13.	0.98
+	2 COMBINED AT	G5	483.	8.50	308.	97.	33.	1.32
+	ROUTED TO	G5-G6	460.	10.00	303.	97.	33.	1.32
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	42	181.	6.50	100.	27.	9.	0.78
+	2 COMBINED AT	G6	476.	9.75	343.	117.	39.	2.10
+	ROUTED TO	G6-G7	470.	10.25	341.	117.	39.	2.10

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 17 of 18

+	HYDROGRAPH AT	53	129.	5.75	50.	13.	4.	0.34
+	2 COMBINED AT	G7	469.	10.25	348.	126.	42.	2.43
+	ROUTED TO	G7-G8	469.	10.25	345.	126.	42.	2.43
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	61	196.	5.75	77.	19.	6.	0.51
+	2 COMBINED AT	G8	467.	10.25	363.	139.	47.	2.94
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	RIDH	427.	6.50	189.	47.	16.	0.00
+	ROUTED TO	H3S-H4	186.	8.50	137.	47.	16.	0.00
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	31	173.	6.75	106.	30.	10.	1.08
+	2 COMBINED AT	H4	337.	8.00	229.	76.	26.	1.08
+	ROUTED TO	H4-H5	314.	8.75	222.	76.	26.	1.08
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	43	161.	7.00	102.	29.	10.	1.00
+	2 COMBINED AT	H5	403.	8.25	279.	97.	33.	2.08
+	ROUTED TO	H5-H6	393.	8.75	278.	97.	33.	2.08
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	54	90.	6.50	47.	12.	4.	0.39
+	2 COMBINED AT	H6	406.	8.75	290.	104.	35.	2.47
+	ROUTED TO	H6-H7	397.	9.00	290.	104.	35.	2.47
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	62	167.	6.00	70.	18.	6.	0.57
+	2 COMBINED AT	H7	400.	8.75	307.	113.	38.	3.04
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	RIDI	373.	6.00	23.	6.	2.	0.00
+	ROUTED TO	I2S-I3	56.	6.75	10.	2.	1.	0.00
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	32	176.	6.75	106.	29.	10.	0.90
+	2 COMBINED AT	I3	231.	6.75	116.	32.	11.	0.90
+	ROUTED TO	I3-I4	181.	9.00	104.	32.	11.	0.90
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	44	198.	7.00	126.	36.	12.	1.01
+	2 COMBINED AT	I4	260.	9.00	177.	61.	20.	1.90
+	ROUTED TO	I4-I5	245.	9.50	175.	61.	20.	1.90
	HYDROGRAPH AT							

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 6-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 18 of 18

+		55	85.	6.00	38.	10.	3.	0.26
+	2 COMBINED AT	I5	243.	9.50	188.	67.	22.	2.17
+	ROUTED TO	I5-I6	220.	9.75	171.	67.	22.	2.17
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	63	228.	5.75	97.	25.	8.	0.50
+	2 COMBINED AT	I6	250.	5.75	206.	87.	29.	2.66
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	RIDJ	237.	6.00	64.	16.	5.	0.00
+	ROUTED TO	J3S-J4	82.	7.25	51.	16.	5.	0.00
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	33	216.	6.75	127.	35.	12.	1.00
+	2 COMBINED AT	J4	292.	7.00	175.	51.	17.	1.00
+	ROUTED TO	J4-J5	273.	8.00	170.	51.	17.	1.00
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	45A	197.	7.00	123.	34.	11.	1.00
+	2 COMBINED AT	J5A	406.	8.00	258.	78.	26.	2.01
+	ROUTED TO	J5A-5B	393.	8.75	254.	78.	26.	2.01
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	45B	90.	5.25	30.	8.	3.	0.14
+	2 COMBINED AT	J5B	393.	8.75	257.	84.	28.	2.14
+	ROUTED TO	J5B-J6	222.	10.75	204.	84.	28.	2.14
+	HYDROGRAPH AT	64	152.	5.75	61.	16.	5.	0.41
+	2 COMBINED AT	J6	222.	10.75	207.	95.	32.	2.56

*** NORMAL END OF HEC-1 ***

-----DSS-----ZCLOSE Unit: 71, File: C:\temp\al.dss
 Pointer Utilization: 1.44
 Number of Records: 2108
 File Size: 11285.5 Kbytes
 Percent Inactive: 0.0

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 1 of 18

```

1*****
*****
*
*
* FLOOD HYDROGRAPH PACKAGE (HEC-1) *
OF ENGINEERS *
* JUN 1998 *
ENGINEERING CENTER *
* VERSION 4.1 *
STREET *
*
CALIFORNIA 95616 *
* RUN DATE 06JAN05 TIME 14:38:29 *
756-1104 *
*
*****
*****
    
```

```

*
*
* U.S. ARMY CORPS
*
* HYDROLOGIC
*
* 609 SECOND
*
* DAVIS,
*
* (916)
*
    
```

```

X X XXXXXXX XXXX X
X X X X X XX
X X X X X
XXXXXXX XXXX X XXXXX X
X X X X X
X X X X X
X X XXXXXXX XXXXX XXX
    
```

HEC1KW. THIS PROGRAM REPLACES ALL PREVIOUS VERSIONS OF HEC-1 KNOWN AS HEC1 (JAN 73), HEC1GS, HEC1DB, AND

THE DEFINITIONS OF VARIABLES -RTIMP- AND -RTIOR- HAVE CHANGED FROM THOSE USED WITH THE 1973-STYLE INPUT STRUCTURE.

VERSION THE DEFINITION OF -AMSK- ON RM-CARD WAS CHANGED WITH REVISIONS DATED 28 SEP 81. THIS IS THE FORTRAN77

FREQUENCY, NEW OPTIONS: DAMBREAK OUTFLOW SUBMERGENCE , SINGLE EVENT DAMAGE CALCULATION, DSS:WRITE STAGE

DSS:READ TIME SERIES AT DESIRED CALCULATION INTERVAL LOSS RATE:GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION KINEMATIC WAVE: NEW FINITE DIFFERENCE ALGORITHM

1
PAGE 1

HEC-1 INPUT

LINE	ID	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ID	Buckeye/Sun Valley ADMS - November 2004									
2	ID	PBS&J - Modelers: Jacob Lesue & Wen Chen									
3	ID	100-year 24-hour									
4	ID	Existing Conditions									
5	ID	Area 1 - RID to BIC (West)									
6	ID	Rainfall Loss Method - Green & Ampt									
7	ID	Unit Hydrograph Method - FCDMC S-Graph									
8	ID	Channel Routing Method - Normal Depth									
9	ID	Land Use - FCDMC GIS Data: mag_landuse (2000)									
10	ID	Soil Data - USDA SCS Soil Survey (1972 & 1981)									
11	ID	Units - L(mi)	Lca(mi)	S(ft/mi)	LAG(min)						
	*DIAGRAM										
12	IT	15 02JAN94	0	400							
13	IO	3									
14	IN	15 02JAN94	0								
15	JD	4.1	0.01								
	* 24-hour distribution										
16	PC	0.0	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.02	0.023	0.026
17	PC	0.029	0.032	0.035	0.038	0.041	0.044	0.048	0.052	0.056	0.06
18	PC	0.064	0.068	0.072	0.076	0.08	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.1	0.105
19	PC	0.11	0.115	0.12	0.126	0.133	0.14	0.147	0.155	0.163	0.172
20	PC	0.181	0.191	0.203	0.218	0.236	0.257	0.283	0.387	0.663	0.707
21	PC	0.735	0.758	0.776	0.791	0.804	0.815	0.825	0.834	0.842	0.849
22	PC	0.856	0.863	0.869	0.875	0.881	0.887	0.893	0.898	0.903	0.908
23	PC	0.913	0.918	0.922	0.926	0.93	0.934	0.938	0.942	0.946	0.95
24	PC	0.953	0.956	0.959	0.962	0.965	0.968	0.971	0.974	0.977	0.98
25	PC	0.983	0.986	0.989	0.992	0.995	0.998	1.0			
26	IN	15 02JAN94	0								
27	JD	3.895	10.0								

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 2 of 18

```

* 24-hour distribution
28 PC 0.0 0.002 0.005 0.008 0.011 0.014 0.017 0.02 0.023 0.026
29 PC 0.029 0.032 0.035 0.038 0.041 0.044 0.048 0.052 0.056 0.06
30 PC 0.064 0.068 0.072 0.076 0.08 0.085 0.09 0.095 0.1 0.105
31 PC 0.11 0.115 0.12 0.126 0.133 0.14 0.147 0.155 0.163 0.172
32 PC 0.181 0.191 0.203 0.218 0.236 0.257 0.283 0.387 0.663 0.707
33 PC 0.735 0.758 0.776 0.791 0.804 0.815 0.825 0.834 0.842 0.849
34 PC 0.856 0.863 0.869 0.875 0.881 0.887 0.893 0.898 0.903 0.908
35 PC 0.913 0.918 0.922 0.926 0.93 0.934 0.938 0.942 0.946 0.95
36 PC 0.953 0.956 0.959 0.962 0.965 0.968 0.971 0.974 0.977 0.98
37 PC 0.983 0.986 0.989 0.992 0.995 0.998 1.0
38 IN 15 02JAN94 0
39 JD 3.764 20.0
* 24-hour distribution
40 PC 0.0 0.002 0.005 0.008 0.011 0.014 0.017 0.02 0.023 0.026
41 PC 0.029 0.032 0.035 0.038 0.041 0.044 0.048 0.052 0.056 0.06
42 PC 0.064 0.068 0.072 0.076 0.08 0.085 0.09 0.095 0.1 0.105
43 PC 0.11 0.115 0.12 0.126 0.133 0.14 0.147 0.155 0.163 0.172
44 PC 0.181 0.191 0.203 0.218 0.236 0.257 0.283 0.387 0.663 0.707
45 PC 0.735 0.758 0.776 0.791 0.804 0.815 0.825 0.834 0.842 0.849
46 PC 0.856 0.863 0.869 0.875 0.881 0.887 0.893 0.898 0.903 0.908
47 PC 0.913 0.918 0.922 0.926 0.93 0.934 0.938 0.942 0.946 0.95
48 PC 0.953 0.956 0.959 0.962 0.965 0.968 0.971 0.974 0.977 0.98
49 PC 0.983 0.986 0.989 0.992 0.995 0.998 1.0
    
```

1
PAGE 2

```

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

50 KK 68
51 KM *****
52 KM ** SUB-WATERSHED E *****
53 KM *****
54 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
55 KM L=0.96 Lca=0.33 S=45.58 Kn=0.050 LAG=22
56 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=DESERT RANGELAND
57 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
58 BA 0.4130
59 LG 0.374 0.334 4.366 0.374 0.0
60 UI 0.0 257.36 526.31 199.5 61.33 15.58 0.0

61 KK E1-E2 CNAME E1
62 KM STORAGE ROUTE FROM E1 TO E2 THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
63 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
64 RS 1 ELEV 871.0 0.0
65 SV 0.0 1.39 5.84 13.36 41.09 96.81 182.04 292.0 426.27 581.71
66 SV 756.67 957.16 1179.1 1179.1 1179.1 1179.1 1179.1 1179.1 1179.1 1179.1
67 SE 872.0 874.0 876.0 878.0 880.0 882.0 884.0 886.0 888.0 890.0
68 SE 892.0 894.0 896.0 896.0 896.0 896.0 896.0 896.0 896.0 896.0
69 SQ 0.0 100.0 240.0 360.0 480.0 600.0 1020.0 2000.0 2760.0 2760.0
70 SQ 2760.0 2760.0 2760.0 2760.0 2760.0 2760.0 2760.0 2760.0 2760.0
71 SE 873.07 874.07 875.07 876.07 877.07 878.07 879.07 880.07 881.07 881.07
72 SE 881.07 881.07 881.07 881.07 881.07 881.07 881.07 881.07 881.07 881.07

73 KK 59
74 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
75 KM L=0.50 Lca=0.17 S=49.34 Kn=0.200 LAG=53
76 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
77 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
78 BA 0.2519
79 LG 0.46 0.23 4.174 0.497 8.088
80 UI 0.0 22.5 84.15 139.94 135.77 109.93 62.24 38.79 21.52 13.5
81 UI 9.12 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 2.19 0.0

82 KK E2
83 KM COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM E1 WITH RUNOFF FROM 59 @ E2
84 ZW A=REW B=E2 C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y24H-EX
85 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
86 HC 2

87 KK RIDF
88 KM *****
89 KM ** SUB-WATERSHED F *****
90 KM *****
91 KM FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID
92 BA 0.0001
93 ZR =QI A=RID RID B=8199 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID100-24E
    
```

1
PAGE 3

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 4 of 18

```

159      KK      F4      CNAME      F4-F5B
160      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM F3 WITH RUNOFF FROM 41 @ F4
161      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
162      HC      2

163      KK      F4-F5B      CNAME      F4
164      KM      ROUTE HYDROGRAPH FROM F4 TO F5B (CHANNEL A)
165      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
166      RS      4      FLOW      0.0      0.0
167      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1      3704.65      0.0065      0.0
168      RX      0.0      250.0      500.0      750.0      1000.0      1333.3      1666.6      2000.0
169      RY      10.0      7.5      5.0      2.5      0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0

170      KK      52B
171      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
172      KM      L=0.71      Lca=0.32      S=32.56      Kn=0.200      LAG=85
173      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
174      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
175      BA      0.4953
176      LG      0.491      0.251      4.087      0.53      0.349
177      UI      0.0      21.49      47.96      115.57      153.43      180.5      170.48      157.82      118.28      85.92
178      UI      63.75      43.62      30.66      22.85      17.91      12.2      10.93      2.69      2.69      2.69
179      UI      2.69      2.69      2.69      2.69      2.69      2.69      0.0

180      KK      F5B      CNAME      F5B-F6B
181      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM F4 WITH RUNOFF FROM 52B @ F5B
182      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
183      HC      2

1      HEC-1 INPUT

LINE      ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

184      KK      F5BF6B      CNAME      F5B
185      KM      STORAGE ROUTE FROM F5B TO F6B THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
186      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
187      RS      1      ELEV      886.0      0.0
188      SV      0.0      0.08      0.94      6.13      37.02      122.46      262.93      479.0      749.83      749.83
189      SV      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83      749.83
190      SE      886.0      888.0      890.0      892.0      894.0      896.0      898.0      900.0      902.0      902.0
191      SE      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0      902.0
192      SQ      0.0      80.0      120.0      230.0      1145.0      1980.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0
193      SQ      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0      2670.0
194      SE      886.0      887.07      888.07      889.07      890.07      891.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07
195      SE      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07      892.07

196      KK      60B
197      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
198      KM      L=1.03      Lca=0.35      S=22.68      Kn=0.200      LAG=108
199      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
200      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
201      BA      0.5744
202      LG      0.462      0.249      4.158      0.551      3.254
203      UI      0.0      19.61      30.14      73.81      110.38      144.98      164.75      164.75      142.78      142.23
204      UI      106.31      87.94      64.4      56.91      35.6      28.82      23.22      17.91      14.49      11.13
205      UI      11.13      3.84      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45      2.45
206      UI      2.45      2.45      2.45      0.0

207      KK      F6B
208      KM      COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM F5B WITH RUNOFF FROM 60B @ F6B
209      ZW      A=RBW B=F6B C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y24H-EX
210      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
211      HC      2

212      KK      52A
213      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
214      KM      L=0.92      Lca=0.57      S=6.91      Kn=0.200      LAG=156
215      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
216      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
217      BA      0.3127
218      LG      0.497      0.25      3.966      0.439      0.364
219      UI      0.0      7.39      7.39      14.03      25.52      42.85      41.09      54.59      61.74      62.1
220      UI      62.1      55.89      52.16      54.02      38.81      41.05      29.04      24.79      21.13      20.13
221      UI      13.59      11.94      9.45      8.85      6.75      6.75      4.89      4.2      4.2      4.2
222      UI      1.32      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92
223      UI      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.92      0.0

224      KK      F5AF6A      CNAME      F5A
225      KM      STORAGE ROUTE FROM F5A TO F6A THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
226      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
    
```

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 5 of 18

227	RS	1	ELEV	894.0	0.0								
228	SV	0.0	0.02	0.64	12.91	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76
229	SV	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76	61.76
230	SE	894.0	896.0	898.0	900.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0
231	SE	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0	902.0
232	SQ	0.0	58.1	112.2	146.6	174.0	198.5	218.5	237.6	255.3	271.8		
233	SQ	287.4	302.2	316.3	329.7	342.7	355.2	367.2	378.9	401.2	422.3		

1
PAGE 6

LINE	ID	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10		
234	SE	894.0	896.4	896.9	897.4	897.9	898.4	898.9	899.4	899.9	900.4		
235	SE	900.9	901.4	901.9	902.4	902.9	903.4	903.9	904.4	905.4	906.4		
236	KK	60A											
237	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN											
238	KM	L=1.07	Lca=0.46	S=27.51	Kn=0.200	LAG=117							
239	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE											
240	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22							
241	BA	0.4117											
242	LG	0.493	0.249	4.045	0.541	0.795							
243	UI	0.0	12.98	18.15	40.42	73.45	89.47	100.76	109.02	105.38	91.39		
244	UI	88.17	72.54	53.81	42.04	38.73	24.09	20.15	16.03	12.52	11.64		
245	UI	7.37	7.37	6.45	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62		
246	UI	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	0.0						
247	KK	F6A											
248	KM	COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM F5A WITH RUNOFF FROM 60A @ F6A											
249	ZW	A=RBW B=F6A C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y24H-EX											
250	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22							
251	HC	2											
252	KK	RIDG											
253	KM	*****											
254	KM	**	SUB-WATERSHED G									*****	
255	KM	*****											
256	KM	FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID											
257	BA	0.0001											
258	ZR	=QI A=RID RID B=13399 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID100-24E											
259	KK	G3S-G4	CNAME	G3S									
260	KM	ROUTE INFLOW FROM RID CONCENTRATED AT G3S TO G4 (CHANNEL A)											
261	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22							
262	RS	1	FLOW	0.0	0.0								
263	RC	0.1	0.1	0.1	4594.0	0.004	0.0						
264	RX	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0				
265	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0				
266	KK	28											
267	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN											
268	KM	L=1.02	Lca=0.51	S=16.68	Kn=0.200	LAG=132							
269	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE											
270	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22							
271	BA	0.3347											
272	LG	0.497	0.249	4.178	0.467	0.543							
273	UI	0.0	9.35	10.92	23.2	45.57	53.95	69.13	78.56	78.56	75.94		
274	UI	65.47	68.35	49.76	47.59	34.97	27.16	26.43	17.09	14.62	11.55		
275	UI	9.62	8.54	6.55	5.31	5.31	3.82	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17		
276	UI	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17		
277	UI	0.0											

1
PAGE 7

LINE	ID	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10		
278	KK	G4	CNAME	G4-G5									
279	KM	COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM G3S WITH RUNOFF FROM 28 @ G4											
280	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22							
281	HC	2											
282	KK	G4-G5	CNAME	G4									
283	KM	ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM G4 TO G5 (CHANNEL A)											
284	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22							
285	RS	11	FLOW	0.0	0.0								
286	RC	0.1	0.1	0.1	7127.48	0.0045	0.0						
287	RX	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0				
288	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0				
289	KK	30											

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 6 of 18

290	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
291	KM	L=1.55	Lca=0.78	S=21.93	Kn=0.200	LAG=172					
292	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
293	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					
294	BA	0.9830									
295	LG	0.444	0.25	4.028	0.469	8.734					
296	UI	0.0	21.08	21.08	34.8	57.4	101.7	123.34	132.0	163.67	177.05
297	UI	177.05	177.05	161.31	147.54	161.39	117.56	117.82	99.14	80.48	64.92
298	UI	61.01	54.87	38.92	34.05	28.26	26.04	20.78	19.24	18.25	11.96
299	UI	11.96	11.96	11.96	3.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63
300	UI	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63
301	UI	2.63	2.63	0.0							
302	KK	G5	CNAME	G5-G6							
303	KM	COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM G4 WITH RUNOFF FROM 30 @ G5									
304	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
305	HC	2									
306	KK	G5-G6	CNAME	G5							
307	KM	ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM G5 TO G6 (CHANNEL A)									
308	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
309	RS	8	FLOW	0.0	0.0						
310	RC	0.1	0.1	0.1	5820.25	0.0055	0.0				
311	RX	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0		
312	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0		
313	KK	42									
314	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
315	KM	L=1.56	Lca=0.78	S=22.73	Kn=0.200	LAG=172					
316	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
317	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					
318	BA	0.7784									
319	LG	0.497	0.25	4.279	0.452	0.465					
320	UI	0.0	16.69	16.69	27.56	45.45	80.53	97.66	104.52	129.6	140.19
321	UI	140.19	140.19	127.73	116.82	127.79	93.09	93.29	78.5	63.72	51.4
322	UI	48.31	43.45	30.82	26.96	22.38	20.62	16.46	15.24	14.45	9.47
323	UI	9.47	9.47	9.47	2.87	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09
324	UI	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09
325	UI	2.09	2.09	0.0							
		HEC-1 INPUT									
LINE	ID	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10
326	KK	G6	CNAME	G6-G7							
327	KM	COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM G5 WITH RUNOFF FROM 42 @ G6									
328	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
329	HC	2									
330	KK	G6-G7	CNAME	G6							
331	KM	ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM G6 TO G7 (CHANNEL A)									
332	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
333	RS	4	FLOW	0.0	0.0						
334	RC	0.1	0.1	0.1	2613.05	0.0069	0.0				
335	RX	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0		
336	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0		
337	KK	53									
338	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
339	KM	L=0.91	Lca=0.46	S=23.93	Kn=0.200	LAG=113					
340	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
341	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					
342	BA	0.3385									
343	LG	0.5	0.25	3.997	0.444	0.0					
344	UI	0.0	11.05	16.13	37.6	62.38	76.97	90.56	92.81	85.6	80.26
345	UI	66.07	58.87	41.62	31.91	28.17	18.87	14.88	12.13	10.09	7.44
346	UI	6.27	6.27	1.84	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
347	UI	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	0.0					
348	KK	G7	CNAME	G7-G8							
349	KM	COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM G6 WITH RUNOFF FROM 53 @ G7									
350	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
351	HC	2									
352	KK	G7-G8	CNAME	G7							
353	KM	STORAGE ROUTE FROM G7 TO G8 THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE									
354	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
355	RS	1	ELEV	888.0	0.0						
356	SV	0.0	0.6	4.25	26.94	108.66	257.97	449.6	449.6	449.6	449.6
357	SV	449.6	449.6	449.6	449.6	449.6	449.6	449.6	449.6	449.6	449.6

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 7 of 18

358	SE	888.0	890.0	892.0	894.0	896.0	898.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0
359	SE	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0	900.0
360	SQ	0.0	100.0	200.0	480.0	1480.0	2060.0	2520.0	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0
361	SQ	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0	2900.0
362	SE	888.0	888.07	889.07	890.07	891.07	892.07	893.07	894.07	894.07	894.07
363	SE	894.07	894.07	894.07	894.07	894.07	894.07	894.07	894.07	894.07	894.07

364	KK	61									
365	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
366	KM	L=0.90	Lca=0.45	S=23.00	Kn=0.200	LAG=113					
367	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
368	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					
369	BA	0.5081									
370	LG	0.484	0.248	3.965	0.464	2.234					
371	UI	0.0	16.58	24.21	56.43	93.62	115.52	135.92	139.3	128.47	120.46
372	UI	99.16	88.35	62.47	47.9	42.28	28.31	22.33	18.21	15.14	11.17
373	UI	9.41	9.41	2.76	2.07	2.07	2.07	2.07	2.07	2.07	2.07
374	UI	2.07	2.07	2.07	2.07	0.0					

1
PAGE 9

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

375	KK	G8									
376	KM	COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM G7 WITH RUNOFF FROM 61 @ G8									
377	ZW	A=RBW B=G8 C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y24H-EX									
378	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
379	HC	2									

380	KK	RIDH									
381	KM	*****									
382	KM	** SUB-WATERSHED H	*****								
383	KM	*****									
384	KM	FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID									
385	BA	0.0001									
386	ZR	=QI A=RID RID B=19799 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID100-24E									

387	KK	H3S-H4	CNAME	H3S							
388	KM	ROUTE INFLOW FROM RID CONCENTRATED AT H3S TO H4 (CHANNEL A)									
389	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
390	RS	1	FLOW	0.0	0.0						
391	RC	0.1	0.1	0.110193.17	0.005	0.0					
392	RX	0.0	250.0	500.0	750.0	1000.0	1333.3	1666.6	2000.0		
393	RY	10.0	7.5	5.0	2.5	0.0	3.3	6.6	10.0		

394	KK	31									
395	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
396	KM	L=1.93	Lca=0.97	S=26.40	Kn=0.200	LAG=196					
397	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
398	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					
399	BA	1.0788									
400	KM	ENTELLUS CHANGED THE IA TO 1.0 INCHES									
401	KM	ENTELLUS CHANGED THE DTHETA TO 0.19									
402	LG	1.0	0.19	4.018	0.456	0.852					
403	UI	0.0	20.3	20.3	26.01	42.62	75.47	110.82	116.22	130.81	156.48
404	UI	170.49	170.49	170.49	170.49	143.97	142.08	158.6	111.16	110.82	106.73
405	UI	79.11	71.61	59.1	60.85	49.19	37.72	32.79	29.13	25.07	23.42
406	UI	18.53	18.53	16.79	11.52	11.52	11.52	11.52	7.81	2.54	2.54
407	UI	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54
408	UI	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	0.0

409	KK	H4	CNAME	H4-H5							
410	KM	COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM H3S WITH RUNOFF FROM 31 @ H4									
411	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
412	HC	2									

413	KK	H4-H5	CNAME	H4							
414	KM	ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM H4 TO H5 (CHANNEL B)									
415	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
416	RS	5	FLOW	0.0	0.0						
417	RC	0.1	0.02	0.1	5382.76	0.0059	0.0				
418	RX	0.0	1000.0	1006.0	1010.0	1050.0	1054.0	1060.0	2060.0		
419	RY	10.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	10.0		

1
PAGE 10

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

420	KK	43									
-----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 8 of 18

421 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 422 KM L=1.92 Lca=0.96 S=20.85 Kn=0.200 LAG=204
 423 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 424 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 425 BA 1.0022
 426 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE IA TO 1.0 INCHES
 427 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE DTHETA TO 0.19
 428 LG 1.0 0.19 3.958 0.425 0.66
 429 UI 0.0 18.12 18.12 20.99 38.04 57.93 94.1 108.05 107.28 138.7
 430 UI 144.35 152.18 152.18 152.18 142.03 126.81 135.44 126.81 95.11 102.81
 431 UI 87.2 69.17 61.58 52.32 54.94 42.82 33.73 29.26 26.57 22.38
 432 UI 21.91 16.54 16.54 16.54 10.58 10.28 10.28 10.28 10.28 2.91
 433 UI 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26
 434 UI 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26
 435 UI 2.26 0.0

436 KK H5 CNAME H5-H6
 437 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM H4 WITH RUNOFF FROM 43 @ H5
 438 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 439 HC 2

440 KK H5-H6 CNAME H5
 441 KM ROUTE HYDRPGGRAPH FROM H5 TO H6 (CHANNEL B)
 442 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 443 RS 3 FLOW 0.0 0.0
 444 RC 0.1 0.02 0.1 2887.92 0.0049 0.0
 445 RX 0.0 1000.0 1006.0 1010.0 1050.0 1054.0 1060.0 2060.0
 446 RY 10.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 10.0

447 KK 54
 448 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 449 KM L=1.20 Lca=0.60 S=12.35 Kn=0.200 LAG=157
 450 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 451 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 452 BA 0.3861
 453 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE IA TO 1.0 INCHES
 454 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE DTHETA TO 0.19
 455 LG 1.0 0.19 4.0 0.447 0.0
 456 UI 0.0 9.07 9.07 17.07 30.66 52.22 50.2 67.4 74.77 76.18
 457 UI 76.18 69.41 63.49 68.13 47.62 51.29 35.97 31.2 25.88 25.91
 458 UI 17.01 14.65 12.06 11.2 8.36 8.28 6.51 5.15 5.15 5.15
 459 UI 2.36 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13
 460 UI 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 0.0

461 KK H6 CNAME H6-H7
 462 KM COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM H5 WITH RUNOFF FROM 54 @ H6
 463 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 464 HC 2

HEC-1 INPUT

1
 PAGE 11

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

465 KK H6-H7 CNAME H6
 466 KM STORAGE ROUTE FROM H6 TO H7 THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
 467 KO 0 0 0.0 0 22
 468 RS 1 ELEV 890.0 0.0
 469 SV 0.0 0.45 30.43 148.25 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08
 470 SV 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08 336.08
 471 SE 890.0 892.0 894.0 896.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0
 472 SE 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0 898.0
 473 SQ 0.0 185.0 720.0 1025.0 1075.0 1150.0 1355.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0
 474 SQ 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0 1800.0
 475 SE 890.0 891.07 893.47 895.47 895.57 895.67 895.77 895.87 895.87 895.87
 476 SE 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87 895.87

477 KK 62
 478 KM THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
 479 KM L=0.98 Lca=0.49 S=21.54 Kn=0.200 LAG=122
 480 KM S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
 481 KO 0 0 0.0 1 22
 482 BA 0.5717
 483 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE IA TO 1.0 INCHES
 484 KM ENTELLUS CHANGED THE DTHETA TO 0.19
 485 LG 1.0 0.19 4.203 0.444 0.473
 486 UI 0.0 17.28 22.83 47.88 97.83 104.21 138.24 145.18 145.18 124.21
 487 UI 130.72 91.16 89.45 63.88 49.84 45.53 30.22 24.7 20.76 15.78
 488 UI 14.37 9.81 9.81 8.08 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16
 489 UI 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 2.16 0.0

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 9 of 18

```

490      KK      H7
491      KM      COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM H6 WITH RUNOFF FROM 62 @ H7
492      ZW      A=RBW B=H7 C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y24H-EX
493      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
494      HC      2

495      KK      RIDI
496      KM      *****
497      KM      ** SUB-WATERSHED I *****
498      KM      *****
499      KM      FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID
500      BA      0.0001
501      ZR      =QI A=RID RID B=24399 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID100-24E
    
```

```

502      KK      I2S-I3 CNAME      I2S
503      KM      ROUTE INFLOW FROM RID CONCENTRATED AT I2S TO I3 (CHANNEL A)
504      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
505      RS      1      FLOW      0.0      0.0
506      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1 8174.00      0.005      0.0
507      RX      0.0      250.0      500.0      750.0      1000.0      1333.3      1666.6      2000.0
508      RY      10.0      7.5      5.0      2.5      0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0
    
```

1
PAGE 12

HEC-1 INPUT

LINE ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

```

509      KK      32
510      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
511      KM      L=1.84      Lca=0.92      S=24.34      Kn=0.200      LAG=192
512      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
513      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
514      BA      0.8959
515      LG      0.493      0.249      4.0      0.515      1.146
516      UI      0.0      17.21      17.21      23.11      36.91      68.18      97.57      94.68      119.26      132.99
517      UI      144.55      144.55      144.55      139.73      120.46      127.21      121.42      90.35      99.1      77.05
518      UI      65.71      54.78      48.6      53.0      32.85      29.42      27.69      21.26      21.26      16.6
519      UI      15.71      15.71      10.39      9.77      9.77      9.77      8.55      2.15      2.15      2.15
520      UI      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15
521      UI      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      2.15      0.0
    
```

```

522      KK      I3 CNAME      I3-I4
523      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM I2S WITH RUNOFF FROM 32 @ I3
524      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
525      HC      2
    
```

```

526      KK      I3-I4 CNAME      I3
527      KM      ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM I3 TO I4 (CHANNEL S)
528      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
529      RS      10      FLOW      0.0      0.0
530      RC      0.1      0.02      0.110387.48      0.0042      0.0
531      RX      0.0      1000.0      1006.0      1010.0      1050.0      1054.0      1060.0      2060.0
532      RY      10.0      0.0      0.0      1.0      1.0      0.0      0.0      10.0
    
```

```

533      KK      44
534      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
535      KM      L=1.97      Lca=0.98      S=22.43      Kn=0.200      LAG=205
536      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
537      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
538      BA      1.0069
539      LG      0.474      0.25      4.136      0.485      5.217
540      UI      0.0      18.11      18.11      20.7      38.04      57.4      93.3      108.09      106.09      139.54
541      UI      142.37      152.15      152.15      152.15      143.7      126.8      133.98      130.92      95.1      101.27
542      UI      90.64      69.78      63.13      52.71      54.03      45.67      34.4      29.26      27.49      22.38
543      UI      22.38      16.93      16.54      16.54      11.59      10.28      10.28      10.28      10.28      4.4
544      UI      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26
545      UI      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26      2.26
546      UI      2.26      2.26      0.0
    
```

```

547      KK      I4 CNAME      I4-I5
548      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM I3 WITH RUNOFF FROM 44 @ I4
549      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
550      HC      2
    
```

```

551      KK      I4-I5 CNAME      I4
552      KM      ROUTE HYDRPGRAPH FROM I4 TO I5 (CHANNEL A)
553      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
554      RS      4      FLOW      0.0      0.0
555      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1 2589.37      0.0035      0.0
556      RX      0.0      250.0      500.0      750.0      1000.0      1333.3      1666.6      2000.0
557      RY      10.0      7.5      5.0      2.5      0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0
    
```

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 10 of 18

HEC-1 INPUT

1
PAGE 13

```

LINE      ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

558      KK      55
559      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
560      KM      L=0.97      Lca=0.48      S=12.83      Kn=0.200      LAG=133
561      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
562      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
563      BA      0.2627
564      LG      0.5      0.25      4.128      0.446      0.0
565      UI      0.0      7.29      8.39      17.86      34.8      41.96      53.41      61.2      61.2      59.84
566      UI      51.0      54.32      38.38      38.38      27.91      21.37      21.37      13.58      11.77      9.0
567      UI      7.84      6.65      5.51      4.14      4.14      3.58      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91
568      UI      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91      0.91
569      UI      0.0

570      KK      I5      CNAME      I5-I6
571      KM      COMBINE ROUTED HYDROGRAPH FROM I4 WITH RUNOFF FROM 55 @ I5
572      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
573      HC      2

574      KK      I5-I6      CNAME      I5
575      KM      STORAGE ROUTE FROM I5 TO I6 THROUGH SPRR TRESTLE
576      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
577      RS      1      ELEV      892.0      0.0
578      SV      0.0      0.1      25.1      124.92      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66
579      SV      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66      273.66
580      SE      892.0      894.0      896.0      898.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0
581      SE      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0      900.0
582      SQ      0.0      60.0      150.0      221.0      400.0      830.0      1134.0      1488.0      1892.0      1892.0
583      SQ      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0      1892.0
584      SE      892.00      894.08      895.18      895.88      896.08      896.28      896.38      896.48      896.58      896.58
585      SE      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58      896.58

586      KK      63
587      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
588      KM      L=0.95      Lca=0.47      S=20.27      Kn=0.200      LAG=120
589      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
590      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
591      BA      0.4994
592      LG      0.396      0.25      4.192      0.398      20.751
593      UI      0.0      15.35      20.75      44.48      87.02      96.69      122.47      128.92      128.92      107.43
594      UI      111.73      82.37      73.51      54.08      44.91      35.79      25.69      20.36      16.98      14.01
595      UI      11.04      8.71      8.71      4.64      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92
596      UI      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      1.92      0.0

597      KK      I6
598      KM      COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM I5 WITH RUNOFF FROM 63 @ I6
599      ZW      A=RBW B=I6 C=FLOW E=15MIN F=100Y24H-EX
600      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
601      HC      2
    
```

1
PAGE 14

HEC-1 INPUT

```

LINE      ID.....1.....2.....3.....4.....5.....6.....7.....8.....9.....10

602      KK      RIDJ
603      KM      *****
604      KM      ** SUB-WATERSHED J *****
605      KM      *****
606      KM      FALSE BASIN TO SIMULATE INFLOW FROM RID
607      BA      0.0001
608      ZR      =QI A=RID RID B=27599 LAT STRUCT C=FLOW-WEIR D=02JAN1994 E=15MIN F=RID100-24E

609      KK      J3S-J4      CNAME      J3S
610      KM      ROUTE INFLOW FROM RID CONCENTRATED AT J3S TO J4 (CHANNEL A)
611      KO      0      0      0.0      0      22
612      RS      1      FLOW      0.0      0.0
613      RC      0.1      0.1      0.1      8056.46      0.007      0.0
614      RX      0.0      250.0      500.0      750.0      1000.0      1333.3      1666.6      2000.0
615      RY      10.0      7.5      5.0      2.5      0.0      3.3      6.6      10.0

616      KK      33
617      KM      THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN
618      KM      L=1.84      Lca=0.92      S=29.30      Kn=0.200      LAG=185
619      KM      S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE
620      KO      0      0      0.0      1      22
    
```


Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 12 of 18

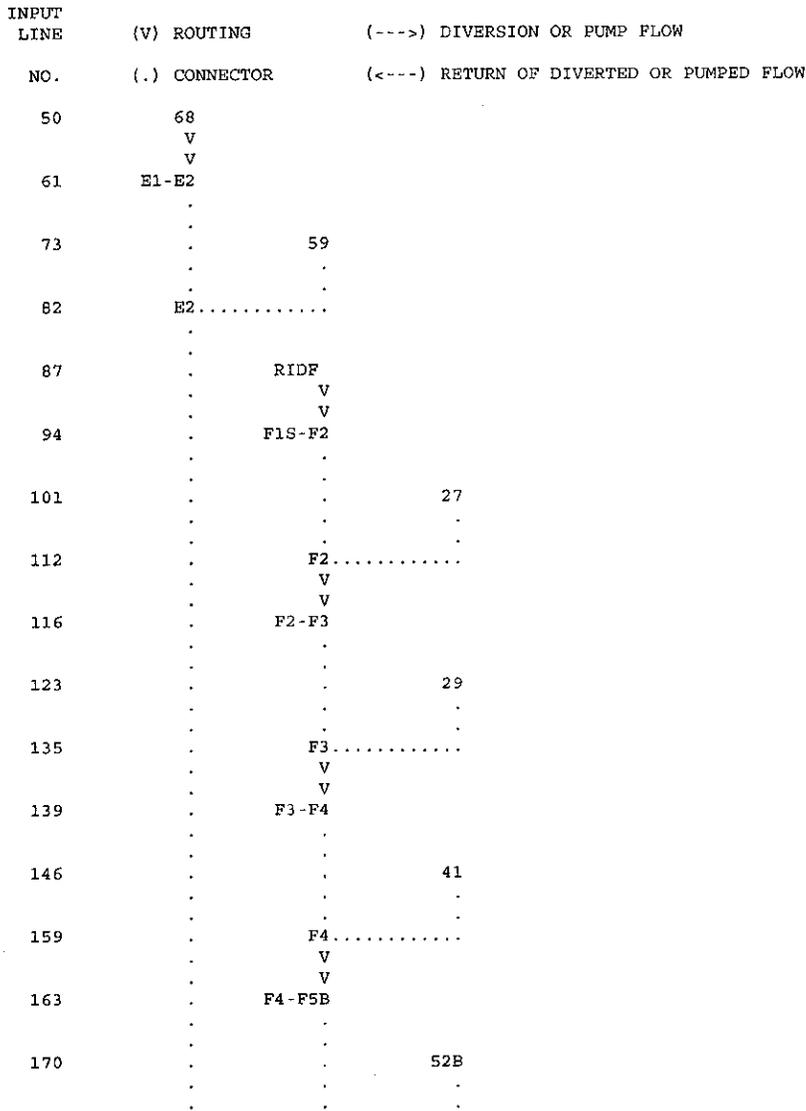
689	SE	892.0	893.68	895.08	895.48	895.68	895.88	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08
690	SE	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08	896.08
691	KK	64									
692	KM	THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS WERE PROVIDED FOR THIS BASIN									
693	KM	L=0.89	Lca=0.45	S=17.94	Kn=0.200	LAG=117					
694	KM	S-GRAPH TYPE=AGRICULTURE									
695	KO	0	0	0.0	1	22					
696	BA	0.4148									
697	LG	0.491	0.248	4.357	0.445	1.184					
698	UI	0.0	13.07	18.28	40.72	73.99	90.13	101.51	109.82	106.16	92.07
699	UI	88.82	73.07	54.21	42.35	39.02	24.27	20.3	16.15	12.61	11.73

1
PAGE 16

LINE	ID	.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10
700	UI	7.42	7.42	6.49	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
701	UI	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	0.0				
702	KK	J6									
703	KM	COMBINE STORAGE HYDROGRAPH FROM J5B WITH RUNOFF FROM 64 @ J6									
704	ZW	A=RBW	B=J6	C=FLOW	E=15MIN	F=100Y24H-EX					
705	KO	0	0	0.0	0	22					
706	HC	2									
707	ZZ										

1

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF STREAM NETWORK



Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)
 Sheet 13 of 18

180	F5B.....		
	V		
	V		
184	F5BF6B		
	.		
196		60B	
	.		
207	F6B.....		
	.		
212		52A	
	.	V	
	.	V	
224	F5AF6A		
	.		
236			60A
	.		
247	F6A.....		
	.		
252		RIDG	
	.	V	
	.	V	
259		G3S-G4	
	.		
266			28
	.		
278		G4.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
282		G4-G5	
	.		
289			30
	.		
302		G5.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
306		G5-G6	
	.		
313			42
	.		
326		G6.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
330		G6-G7	
	.		
337			53
	.		
348		G7.....	
	.	V	
	.	V	
352		G7-G8	
	.		
364			61
	.		
375		G8.....	
	.		
380			RIDH
	.		V
	.		V
387			H3S-H4
	.		
394			31
	.		
	.		

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 14 of 18

409	.	.	.	.	H4	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
413	.	.	.	.	H4 - H5	
	
420	.	.	.	.		43
	
436	.	.	.	.	H5	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
440	.	.	.	.	H5 - H6	
	
447	.	.	.	.		54
	
461	.	.	.	.	H6	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
465	.	.	.	.	H6 - H7	
	
477	.	.	.	.		62
	
490	.	.	.	.	H7	
	
495	.	.	.	.	RIDI	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
502	.	.	.	.	I2S - I3	
	
509	.	.	.	.		32
	
522	.	.	.	.	I3	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
526	.	.	.	.	I3 - I4	
	
533	.	.	.	.		44
	
547	.	.	.	.	I4	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
551	.	.	.	.	I4 - I5	
	
558	.	.	.	.		55
	
570	.	.	.	.	I5	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	
574	.	.	.	.	I5 - I6	
	
586	.	.	.	.		63
	
597	.	.	.	.	I6	
	
602	.	.	.	.		RIDJ
	.	.	.	.	.	V
	.	.	.	.	.	V
609	.	.	.	.	J3S - J4	
	
616	.	.	.	.		33
	
629	.	.	.	.	J4	
	.	.	.	.	V	
	.	.	.	.	V	

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 16 of 18

+		F4-F5B	327.	16.25	277.	114.	38.	2.44
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		52B	171.	13.25	51.	13.	4.	0.50
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		F5B	335.	16.00	280.	126.	42.	2.94
	ROUTED TO							
+		F5BF6B	336.	16.00	280.	126.	42.	2.94
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		60B	160.	13.50	60.	16.	5.	0.57
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		F6B	358.	16.00	311.	141.	47.	3.51
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		52A	65.	14.25	34.	9.	3.	0.31
	ROUTED TO							
+		F5AF6A	66.	14.25	34.	9.	3.	0.31
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		60A	104.	13.75	42.	11.	4.	0.41
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		F6A	160.	14.00	75.	19.	6.	0.72
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		RIDG	367.	15.50	159.	40.	13.	0.00
	ROUTED TO							
+		G3S-G4	249.	16.75	144.	40.	13.	0.00
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		28	80.	13.75	36.	9.	3.	0.33
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		G4	263.	16.50	162.	49.	16.	0.33
	ROUTED TO							
+		G4-G5	247.	18.25	158.	49.	16.	0.33
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		30	200.	14.50	115.	33.	11.	0.98
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		G5	281.	18.25	216.	81.	27.	1.32
	ROUTED TO							
+		G5-G6	268.	19.50	213.	81.	27.	1.32
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		42	142.	14.50	79.	21.	7.	0.78
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		G6	295.	15.50	249.	102.	34.	2.10
	ROUTED TO							
+		G6-G7	281.	16.25	248.	102.	34.	2.10
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		53	95.	13.75	37.	9.	3.	0.34
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		G7	295.	16.00	253.	111.	37.	2.43
	ROUTED TO							
+		G7-G8	294.	16.00	253.	111.	37.	2.43
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		61	144.	13.75	57.	15.	5.	0.51
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		G8	317.	16.00	272.	125.	42.	2.94
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		RIDH	388.	14.50	164.	41.	14.	0.00
	ROUTED TO							

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 17 of 18

+		H3S-H4	160.	16.50	118.	41.	14.	0.00	
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		31	153.	15.00	94.	26.	9.	1.08
	+	2 COMBINED AT							
	+		H4	293.	16.00	197.	67.	23.	1.08
	+	ROUTED TO							
	+		H4-H5	271.	16.75	191.	66.	23.	1.08
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		43	140.	15.00	89.	25.	8.	1.00
	+	2 COMBINED AT							
	+		H5	373.	16.25	258.	91.	31.	2.08
	+	ROUTED TO							
	+		H5-H6	364.	16.75	256.	91.	31.	2.08
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		54	69.	14.25	36.	9.	3.	0.39
	+	2 COMBINED AT							
	+		H6	385.	16.75	276.	99.	34.	2.47
	+	ROUTED TO							
	+		H6-H7	382.	16.75	275.	99.	34.	2.47
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		62	130.	13.75	54.	14.	5.	0.57
	+	2 COMBINED AT							
	+		H7	398.	16.50	306.	113.	38.	3.04
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		RIDI	434.	13.75	27.	7.	2.	0.00
	+	ROUTED TO							
	+		I2S-I3	60.	14.25	7.	2.	1.	0.00
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		32	141.	14.75	86.	24.	8.	0.90
	+	2 COMBINED AT							
	+		I3	192.	14.25	93.	26.	9.	0.90
	+	ROUTED TO							
	+		I3-I4	130.	17.00	83.	26.	9.	0.90
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		44	162.	15.00	104.	31.	10.	1.01
	+	2 COMBINED AT							
	+		I4	223.	17.00	157.	56.	19.	1.90
	+	ROUTED TO							
	+		I4-I5	206.	17.75	155.	56.	19.	1.90
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		55	63.	13.75	28.	7.	2.	0.26
	+	2 COMBINED AT							
	+		I5	210.	17.50	169.	63.	21.	2.17
	+	ROUTED TO							
	+		I5-I6	180.	18.50	154.	63.	21.	2.17
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		63	170.	13.75	76.	23.	8.	0.50
	+	2 COMBINED AT							
	+		I6	227.	14.00	191.	84.	28.	2.66
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							
	+		RIDJ	209.	14.00	44.	11.	4.	0.00
	+	ROUTED TO							
	+		J3S-J4	61.	15.25	35.	11.	4.	0.00
	+	HYDROGRAPH AT							

Pilot Study Area Modeled w/100-Year 24-Hour Storm
 (From: 2004 Buckeye Sun Valley ADMS, and modified with proposed changes to the District methodology)

Sheet 18 of 18

+		33	174.	14.75	102.	28.	9.	1.00
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		J4	233.	14.75	136.	39.	13.	1.00
	ROUTED TO							
+		J4-J5	217.	16.00	131.	39.	13.	1.00
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		45A	159.	15.00	99.	28.	9.	1.00
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		J5A	353.	16.00	220.	67.	22.	2.01
	ROUTED TO							
+		J5A-5B	340.	16.75	217.	66.	22.	2.01
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		45B	67.	13.25	24.	7.	2.	0.14
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		J5B	344.	16.75	223.	73.	25.	2.14
	ROUTED TO							
+		J5B-J6	203.	18.75	189.	73.	25.	2.14
	HYDROGRAPH AT							
+		64	113.	13.75	46.	12.	4.	0.41
	2 COMBINED AT							
+		J6	204.	18.75	193.	84.	28.	2.56

*** NORMAL END OF HEC-1 ***

-----DSS---ZCLOSE Unit: 71, File: C:\temp\b1.dss
 Pointer Utilization: 1.48
 Number of Records: 2108
 File Size: 11289.6 Kbytes
 Percent Inactive: 0.0